# MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

MINNESOTA STATE BOARD
OF INVESTMENT
MEETING
December 6, 2012



Governor Mark Dayton
State Auditor Rebecca Otto
Secretary of State Mark Ritchie
Attorney General Lori Swanson

# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT AGENDA AND MINUTES

December 6, 2012

# AGENDA STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT MEETING

# Thursday, December 6, 2012 10:00 A.M. – Room 123 State Capitol, St. Paul

1.	Approval of Minutes of September 12, 2012	TAB
2.	Report from the Executive Director (H. Bicker)	A
	A. Quarterly Investment Review (July 1, 2012 – September 30, 2012)  B. Administrative Report	В
	<ol> <li>Reports on budget and travel</li> <li>FY12 Audit Report</li> <li>Draft of FY12 Annual Report</li> <li>Tentative Meeting Dates for Calendar 2013</li> <li>Update on 529 Plan</li> <li>Update on Sudan</li> <li>Update on Iran</li> <li>Litigation Update</li> </ol>	
3.	Report from the Master Custodian Review Committee (H. Bicker)	C
4.	Investment Advisory Council Report (J. Bailey)	
	A. Stock and Bond Report	D
	<ol> <li>Review of manager performance for the period ending September 30, 2012. (H. Bicker)</li> </ol>	
5.	Alternative Investment Report	$\mathbf{E}$
	A. Review of current strategy.	
	B. Consideration of investment commitments to new funds with two existing private equity managers, one existing resource manager and one new private equity manager.	

6. Other items

# Minutes State Board of Investment September 12, 2012

The State Board of Investment (SBI) met at 9:00 A.M. Wednesday, September 12, 2012 in Room 123, State Capitol, St. Paul, Minnesota. Governor Mark Dayton, State Auditor Rebecca Otto, Secretary of State Mark Ritchie and Attorney General Lori Swanson were present. The minutes of the June 6, 2012 meeting were approved.

### **Executive Director's Report**

Mr. Bicker, Executive Director, referred members to Tab A of the meeting materials and he reported that the Combined Funds had outperformed its Composite Index over the ten year period ending June 30, 2012 (Combined Funds 7.0% vs. Composite 6.9%) and had provided a real rate of return over the latest 20 year period (Combined Funds 8.2% vs. CPI 2.5%).

Mr. Bicker reported that the Combined Funds' assets decreased 2.5% for the quarter ending June 30, 2012 due to negative net contributions and market performance. He said that the asset mix is essentially on target, and he stated that the Combined Funds underperformed its Composite Index for the quarter (Combined Funds -1.5% vs. Composite -1.3%) and for the year (Combined Funds 2.4% vs. Composite 3.0%).

Mr. Bicker reported that the domestic stock manager group underperformed its target for the quarter (Domestic Stocks -3.5% vs. Domestic Equity Asset Class Target -3.1%) and for the year (Domestic Stock 3.1% vs. Domestic Equity Asset Class Target 3.8%). He said the international stock manager group outperformed for the quarter (International Stock -7.4% vs. International Equity Asset Class Target -7.6%) and slightly underperformed its target for the year (International Stock -14.7% vs. International Equity Asset Class Target -14.6%). Mr. Bicker stated that the bond segment matched its target for the quarter (Bonds 2.1% vs. Fixed Income Asset Class Target 2.1%) and outperformed its target for the year (Bonds 7.8% vs. Fixed Income Asset Class Target 7.5%). He stated that the alternative investments returned 5.0% for the quarter. He concluded his report with the comment that, as of June 30, 2012, the SBI was responsible for over \$62 billion in assets.

Mr. Bicker referred members to Tab B of the meeting materials for an update on the budget and travel for the quarter. He stated that a working group made up of the executive director, assistant executive director and Board designees had met during the quarter to discuss the composition and responsibilities of an executive director search committee. Mr. Bicker stated that the group is proposing the following recommendation: "It is recommended that the Board create an Executive Director Search Committee comprised of a designee of each Board member, one retirement system director and two members of the Investment Advisory Council.

It is recommended that the Board authorize the Executive Director Search Committee to develop a request for proposal to retain an executive search firm, to interview prospective firms and to select a firm.

It is recommended that the Board authorize the Executive Director, with assistance from SBI counsel, to negotiate and execute a contract with the entity selected by the Committee. It is further recommended that the Board direct staff to provide any assistance requested by the Committee and authorize staff to modify the SBI's administrative budget to meet all expenses related to the search, including, but not limited to, the executive search firm fee, travel expenses for executive director candidates, severance costs and potential relocation costs." Mr. Ritchie moved approval of the recommendation and Ms. Swanson seconded the motion. The motion passed.

Mr. Bicker stated that updated information on Sudan and Iran is also included in Tab B.

Ms. Eller reported that September 27, 2012 is the date for the oral argument at the Court of Appeals in the lawsuit brought by the Break the Bonds group which challenged the Board's investments in Israeli bonds. In response to a request from Governor Dayton, Ms. Eller stated that she will provide the Board with a copy of the opinion when it is issued.

Mr. Bicker referred members to Tab C of the meeting materials and stated that the Accounting System Review Committee had met during the quarter to evaluate responses to an RFP for an accounting related system. He stated that the Committee is recommending hiring QED Financial Systems. In response to a question from Governor Dayton, Mr. Bicker state that no Minnesota firms responded to the RFP. Mr. Ritchie moved approval of the Committee's recommendation, as stated in Tab C of the meeting materials, which reads: "The Committee recommends that the Board authorize the Executive Director, with assistance from SBI counsel, to negotiate and execute a contract with QED Financial Systems for trading/ticketing system and internal control system services for a five year period ending no later than June 30, 2018.

The Committee recommends that the Board authorize staff to initiate the QED services for an appropriate period of time before the current vendor's services contract expires and to make necessary adjustments in the SBI's administrative budget to implement this initiative.

Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligation on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the State Board of Investment or its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by QED Financial Systems upon this approval. Until a formal agreement is executed by the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on QED Financial Systems or reduction or termination of the commitment." Ms. Otto seconded the motion. The motion passed.

Mr. Bailey referred members to Tab D of the meeting materials and noted that no recommendations were being made at this time regarding the stock and bond managers.

Mr. Bailey referred members to Tab E of the meeting materials and briefly reviewed the new investments being recommended with three existing private equity managers, Silver Lake, Advent and CarVal. Mr. Ritchie moved approval of the three recommendations, as stated in

Tab E of the meeting materials, which read: "The Investment Advisory Council recommends that the SBI authorize the Executive Director, with the assistance from the SBI's legal counsel, to negotiate and execute a commitment of up to \$100 million, or 20% of Silver Lake Partners IV, L.P., whichever is less. Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by Silver Lake upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on Silver Lake or reduction or termination of the commitment.

The Investment Advisory Council recommends that the SBI authorize the Executive Director, with the assistance from the SBI's legal counsel, to negotiate and execute a commitment of up to \$200 million, or 20% of Advent International GPE VII, L.P., whichever is less. Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by Advent upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on Advent or reduction or termination of the commitment.

The Investment Advisory Council recommends that the SBI authorize the Executive Director, with the assistance from the SBI's legal counsel, to negotiate and execute a commitment of up to \$150 million, or 20% of CVI Credit Value Fund II, L.P., whichever is less. Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by CarVal upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on CarVal or reduction or termination of the commitment." Ms. Otto seconded the motion. The motion passed.

Governor Dayton thanked Mr. Bicker for his years of service and for his assistance during the search process for a new Executive Director. The meeting adjourned at 9:18 A.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Street Ble

Howard Bicker Executive Director

# TAB A

# LONG TERM OBJECTIVES Period Ending 9/30/2012

COMBINED FUNDS: \$49.1 Billion	Result	Compared to Objective
Match or Exceed Composite Index (10 Yr.)	8.7% (1)	0.1 percentage point above the target
Outperform a composite market index weighted		the target
in a manner that reflects the long-term asset allocation of the Combined Funds over the		
latest 10 year period.		8
Provide Real Return (20 yr.)	8.3%	5.8 percentage points above CPI
Provide returns that are 3-5 percentage points greater than inflation over the latest 20 year period.		40070 011

<sup>(1)</sup> Performance is calculated net of fees.

# SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL VALUATIONS

# Eight Plans of MSRS, PERA and TRA July 1, 2011

Liabilities

Actuarial Accrued Liabilities

\$60.4 billion

Assets

Current Actuarial Value

\$47.5 billion

**Funding Ratio** 

Current Actuarial Value divided by

78.7%

Accrued Liabilities

### **Actuarial Assumptions:**

1. Liabilities calculated using entry age normal cost method.

2. Difference between actual returns and actuarially expected returns spread over five years.

3. Interest/Discount Rate: 8.5%

4. Full Funding Target Date:

2040 - MSRS General

2031 – PERA General

2037 - TRA

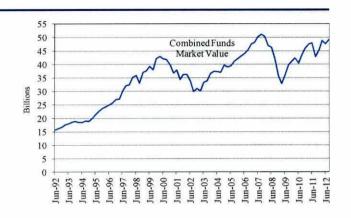
### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Combined Funds (Net of Fees)

### **Asset Growth**

The market value of the Combined Funds increased 3.4% during the third quarter of 2012. Positive investment returns caused the increase in market value.

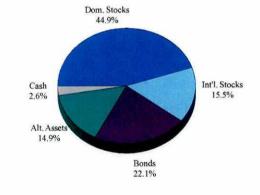
	<b>Asset Growth</b>		
	<b>During Third Quarter 201</b>		
	(Millions)		
Beginning Value	\$ 47,534		
Net Contributions	-525		
Investment Return	2,132		
Ending Value	\$ 49,141		



### **Asset Mix**

Strong equity returns increased the allocations to domestic and international equities relative to the other asset classes. The cash allocation increased with a rebalance from domestic equities.

	Policy	Actual Mix	Actual Market Value
	Targets	9/30/2012	(Millions)
Domestic Stocks	45.0%	44.9%	\$22,070
Int'l. Stocks	15.0	15.5	7,619
Bonds	18.0	22.1	10,852
Alternative Assets*	20.0	14.9	7,305
Cash	2.0	2.6	1,295
	100.0%	100.0%	\$49,141



### Fund Performance (Net of Fees)

Combined Funds

Composite

The Combined Funds outperformed its target for the quarter and for the year.

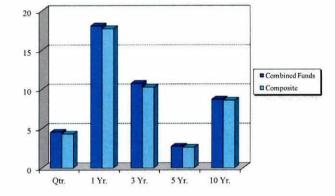
Period Ending 9/30/2012

Annualized

Qtr. 1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr.

4.5% 18.1% 10.7% 2.7% 8.7%

4.3 17.7 10.3 2.6 8.6



<sup>\*</sup> Any uninvested allocation is held in bonds.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

# Stock and Bond Manager Performance (Net of Fees)

### **Domestic Stocks**

The domestic stock manager group (active,	
semi-passive and passive combined)	
matched its target for the quarter and	
outperformed for the year.	Dom. Stocks

Russell 3000: The Russell 3000 measures the performance of the 3,000 largest U.S. companies based on total market capitalization.

Period Ending 9/30/2012

Annualized

Qtr. 1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr.

Dom. Stocks
Asset Class Target\* 6.2 30.2 13.3 1.3 8.5

\* The Domestic Equity Asset Class Target is the Russell 3000 effective 10/1/03. From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, it was the Wilshire 5000 Investable Index.

#### International Stocks

The international stock manager group (active, semi-passive and passive combined) outperformed its target for the quarter and for the year.

MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net): The Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization Index that is designed to measure equity market performance in the global developed and emerging markets. There are 45 countries included in this index. It does not include the United States.

Period Ending 9/30/2012

Annualized

Qtr. 1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr.

Int'l. Stocks 7.7% 14.9% 3.6% -3.8% 9.7%

Asset Class Target\* 7.4 14.5 3.2 -4.1 9.8

\* Since 6/1/08 the International Equity Asset Class Target is the Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 to 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the target was MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 1/1/01 to 9/30/03, the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + Emerging Markets Free (EMF) (net), and from 7/1/99 to 12/31/00 was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + EMF (gross). From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, the weight of each index fluctuated with market cap.

### **Bonds**

The bond manager group (active and semi-passive combined) outperformed its target for the quarter and for the year.

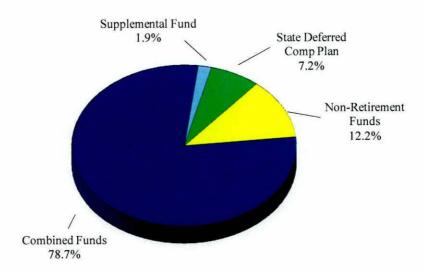
Barclays Capital Aggregate: The Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index reflects the performance of the broad bond market for investment grade (Baa or higher) bonds, U.S. treasury and agency securities, and mortgage obligations with maturities greater than one year.

	Period Ending 9/30/2012				
	Annualized				ed
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Bonds	2.4%	7.5%	7.9%	6.8%	5.8%
Asset Class Target	1.6	5.2	6.2	6.5	5.3

### **Alternative Investments**

	Pe	riod Endi	ng 9/30/2	012	
			A	nnualize	ed
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Alternatives	0.3%	6.1%	14.1%	5.6%	14.5%

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** Funds Under Management



	9/30/2012 Market Value
	(Billions)
Retirement Funds	
Combined Funds	\$49.1
Supplemental Investment Fund	1.2
- Excluding Deferred Compensation Plan Assets	
State Deferred Compensation Plan	4.5
Non-Retirement Funds	
Assigned Risk Plan	0.3
Permanent School Fund	0.9
Environmental Trust Fund	0.7
Miscellaneous Trust Accounts	0.1
Other Post Employment Benefits Accounts	0.3
State Cash Accounts	5.3
Total	\$62.4

This page intentionally left blank.

# MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

# **QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT**

Third Quarter 2012 (July 1, 2012 - September 30, 2012)

### Table of Contents

Table of Conten	
Capital Market Indices	Page
Capital Market Indices	
Financial Markets Review	3
Combined Funds	5
Stock and Bond Manager Pools	9
Alternative Investments	10
Supplemental Investment Fund	11
Fund Description	
Income Share Account	
Growth Share Account	
Common Stock Index Account	
International Share Account	
Bond Market Account	
Money Market Account	
Fixed Interest Account	
Volunteer Firefighter Account	
Deferred Compensation Plan	14
Assigned Risk Plan	17
Permanent School Fund	18
Environmental Trust Fund	19
State Cash Accounts	20
Composition of State Investment Portfolios	21

### VARIOUS CAPITAL MARKET INDICES

		Perio	d Ending	9/30/2012	:
	Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Domestic Equity					
Russell 3000 (broad market) Russell 1000 (large cap) Russell 2000 (small cap)	6.2% 6.3 5.3	30.2% 30.1 31.9	13.3% 13.3 13.0	1.3% 1.2 2.2	8.5% 8.4 10.2
Dow Jones Wilshire Composite Dow Jones Industrials S&P 500	6.2 5.0 6.4	30.2 26.5 30.2	13.4 14.4 13.2	1.5 2.1 1.1	8.7 8.6 8.0
<b>Domestic Fixed Income</b>					
Barclays Capital Aggregate (1)	1.6	5.2	6.2	6.5	5.3
Barclays Capital Gov't./Corp. 3 month U.S. Treasury Bills	1.7 0.0	5.7 0.1	6.5 0.1	6.6 0.6	5.4 1.7
International					
Emerging Markets Free (2) ACWI Free ex-U.S. (3)	7.7 7.4	16.9 14.5	5.6 3.2	-1.3 -4.1	17.0 9.8
EAFE (4) World ex-U.S. (5)	6.9 7.3	13.8 13.8	2.1 2.5	-5.2 -4.8	8.2 8.7
Salomon Non U.S. Gov't. Bond	4.0	3.5	4.0	6.6	7.3
Inflation Measure					
Consumer Price Index CPI-U (6) Consumer Price Index CPI-W (7)	0.8 1.0	2.0 2.0	2.3 2.6	2.1 2.3	2.4 2.6

<sup>(1)</sup> Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond index. Includes governments, corporates and mortgages.

<sup>(2)</sup> Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Free index. (Net index)

<sup>(3)</sup> Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index Ex-U.S. (Net index)

<sup>(4)</sup> Morgan Stanley Capital International index of Europe, Australasia and the Far East (EAFE). (Net index)

<sup>(5)</sup> Morgan Stanley Capital International World Ex-U.S. Index (Developed Markets) (Net index)

<sup>(6)</sup> Consumer Price Index (CPI) for all urban consumers, also known as CPI-U.

<sup>(7)</sup> Consumer Price Index (CPI) for all wage earners, also known as CPI-W.

### FINANCIAL MARKETS REVIEW

### DOMESTIC STOCKS

The U.S. stock market, as measured by the Russell 3000 index, posted a 6.2% return during the third quarter of 2012. While economic growth remains sluggish both in the U.S. and abroad, U.S. equity markets were helped by strong second quarter earnings announcements and positive news on the housing front. Within the Russell 3000, all sectors reported positive returns for the quarter with the Energy sector advancing the most with a 10% return. Consumer Staples was the worst performing sector with a 3.4% return for the quarter. For the quarter, value companies outperformed their growth counterparts across large and small capitalization segments and large cap outperformed small cap companies.

Performance of the Russell Style Indices for the quarter is shown below:

Large Growth	Russell 1000 Growth	6.1%
Large Value	Russell 1000 Value	6.5%
Small Growth	Russell 2000 Growth	4.8%
Small Value	Russell 2000 Value	5.7%

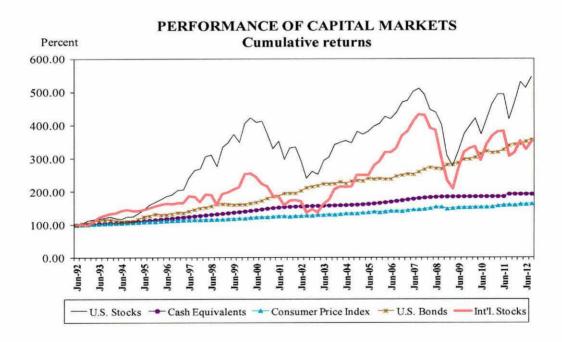
The Russell 3000 index returned 30.2% for the year ending September 30, 2012.

### DOMESTIC BONDS

The U.S. bond market, as measured by the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, produced a total return of 1.6% for the quarter. Yields on short- and intermediate-term U.S. Treasuries declined while rates on long-term Treasuries rose. Interest rate volatility was high during the quarter, with the range of yields on the 10-year U.S. Treasury being nearly 50 basis points. The 2-year U.S. Treasury ended the third quarter seven basis points lower at 0.23%, the 10-year yield declined by 2 basis points to 1.63%, and the 30-year increased by seven basis points to 2.82%. Investment grade corporate bonds and CMBS outperformed the benchmark during the third quarter, while all other sectors of the Barlcays Agg underperformed the broader benchmark.

The major sector returns for the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index for the quarter were:

U.S. Treasury	0.6%
Agency	1.1
Corporates	3.8
Agency MBS	1.1
Commercial Mortgages	3.8
Asset-backed	1.2



### FINANCIAL MARKETS REVIEW

### INTERNATIONAL STOCKS

In aggregate, developed international stock markets (as measured by the MSCI World ex U.S. index net) provided a return of 7.3% for the quarter. The quarterly performance of the six largest stock markets is shown below:

United Kingdom	7.1%
Japan	-0.8
Canada	10.4
France	7.2
Australia	10.5
Germany	13.9

The World ex U.S. index returned 13.8% during the last year.

The World ex U.S. index is compiled by Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) and is a measure of 23 markets located in Europe, Australasia, Far East, and Canada. The major markets listed above comprise about 74% of the value of the international markets in the index.

### **EMERGING MARKETS**

Emerging markets (as measured by MSCI Emerging Markets Free index net) provided a return of 7.7% for the quarter. The quarterly performance of the six largest stock markets in the index is shown below:

China	4.7%
Brazil	4.8
Korea	9.9
Taiwan	10.9
India	15.4
South Africa	6.5

The Emerging Markets Free index returned 16.9% during the last year.

The Emerging Markets Free (EMF) index is compiled by MSCI and measures performance of 21 stock markets in Latin America, Asia, Africa and Eastern Europe. EMF includes only those securities foreign investors are allowed to hold. The markets listed above comprise about 72% of the value of the international markets in the index.

### **REAL ESTATE**

During the third quarter of 2012, real estate posted its eleventh consecutive quarter of positive returns with the NCREIF Property Index posting a return of 2.3%. Real Estate markets have seen a healthy recovery since the 2008-2009 crash. However, the real estate outlook for 2013 continues to be one of caution due to continued weakness in employment and weak demand.

### PRIVATE EQUITY

Increased transaction volume over the last two years has lead to a record number of managers hitting the fundraising trail at the same time, as private equity funds invest the remaining capital from the 2006-2007 vintage funds. A driver of performance across the asset class has been private equity firms attempting to stand out from the crowd by returning capital to investors. Aided by robust debt markets, transaction volumes have been steady throughout 2012, but could be impacted by developments in the Euro-zone and the outcome of the U.S. elections.

#### RESOURCE FUNDS

During the third quarter of 2012, crude oil traded between a range of \$83/bbl and \$99/bbl. The average price for the third quarter of 2012 was \$92/bbl which is approximately \$2/bbl less than the average price for the second quarter of 2012. Strong global energy demand and unrest in the Middle East should continue to provide strength to oil prices.

### **COMBINED FUNDS**

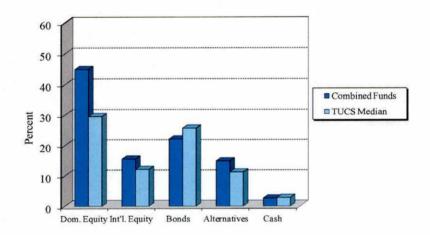
The comparison universe used by the SBI is the Trust Universe Comparison Service (TUCS). Only funds with assets over \$1 billion are included in the comparisons shown in this section.

# **Asset Mix Compared to Other Pension Funds**

On September 30, 2012, the asset mix of the Combined Funds was:

	\$ Millions	%
Domestic Stocks	\$22,070	44.9%
International Stocks	7,619	15.5
Bonds	10,852	22.1
Alternative Assets	7,305	14.9
Unallocated Cash	1,295	2.6
Total	\$49,141	100.0%

Comparisons of the Combined Funds' asset mix to the median allocation to stocks, bonds and other assets of the public and corporate funds in TUCS over \$1 billion are shown below:



	Dom. Equity	Int'l Equity	Bonds	Alternatives	Cash
Combined Funds	44.9%	15.5%	22.1%	14.9%	2.6%
Median Allocation in TUCS*	29.5	12.1	25.7	11.2**	2.8

<sup>\*</sup> Public and corporate plans over \$1 billion.

<sup>\*\*</sup> May include assets other than alternatives.

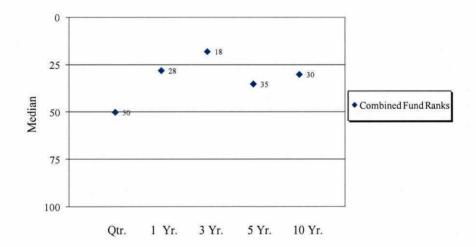
# COMBINED FUNDS Performance Compared to Other Pension Funds

While the SBI is concerned with how its returns compare to other pension investors, universe comparisons should be used with great care. There are several reasons why such comparisons will provide an "apples to oranges" look at performance:

- Differing Allocations. Asset allocation will have a dominant effect on return. The allocation to stocks among the funds in TUCS typically ranges from 20-90%, a very wide range for meaningful comparison. In addition, it appears that many funds do not include alternative asset holdings in their reports to TUCS. This further distorts comparisons among funds.
- Differing Goals/Liabilities. Each pension fund structures its portfolio to meet its own liabilities and risk tolerance. This will result in different choices on asset mix. Since asset mix will largely determine investment results, a universe ranking is not relevant to a discussion of how well a plan sponsor is meeting its long-term liabilities.

With these considerations in mind, the performance of the Combined Funds compared to other public and corporate pension funds in Trust Universe Comparison Service (TUCS) are shown below.

The SBI's returns are ranked against public and corporate plans with over \$1 billion in assets. All funds in TUCS report their returns gross of fees.



	Period Ending 9/30/2012				
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Combined Funds					
Percentile Rank in TUCS*	50th	28th	18th	35th	30th

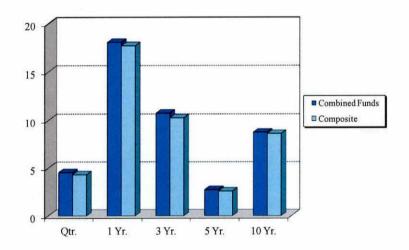
<sup>\*</sup> Compared to public and corporate plans greater than \$1 billion, gross of fees.

# COMBINED FUNDS Performance Compared to Composite Index

The Combined Funds' performance is evaluated relative to a composite of market indices. The composite is weighted in a manner that reflects the asset allocation of the Combined Funds:

	Market Index	Combined Funds Composite* 3Q12
Domestic Stocks	Russell 3000	45.0%
Int'l. Stocks	MSCI ACWI Free ex-U.S.	15.0
Bonds	Barclays Capital Aggregate	22.3*
Alternative Investments	Alternative Investments	15.7*
Unallocated Cash	3 Month T-Bills	2.0
		100.0%

<sup>\*</sup> Alternative asset and fixed income weights are reset in the composite at the start of each month to reflect the amount of unfunded commitments in alternative asset classes. The above Combined Funds Composite weighting was as of the beginning of the quarter.



### Period Ending 9/30/2012

				Annualized	
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Combined Funds**	4.5%	18.1%	10.7%	2.7%	8.7%
Composite Index	4.3	17.7	10.3	2.6	8.6

<sup>\*\*</sup> Actual returns are reported net of fees.

This page intentionally left blank.

### STOCK AND BOND MANAGERS

### Performance of Asset Pools (Net of Fees)

### **Domestic Stocks**

Target: Russell 3000

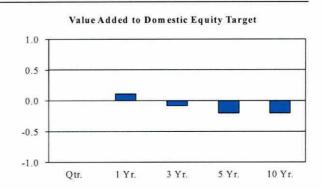
**Expectation:** If one-third of the pool is actively managed, one-third is semi-passively managed, and one-third is passively managed, the entire pool is expected to exceed the target by .18% - .40% annualized, over time.

### Period Ending 9/30/2012

#### Annualized

	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
<b>Domestic Stocks</b>	6.2%	30.3%	13.2%	1.1%	8.3%
Asset Class Target*	6.2	30.2	13.3	1.3	8.5

<sup>\*</sup> The Domestic Equity Asset Class Target is the Russell 3000 effective 10/1/03. From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, it was the Wilshire 5000 Investable Index.



#### **International Stocks**

Target: Standard MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net)

**Expectation:** If at least one-third of the pool is managed actively, no more than one-third is semi-passively managed, and at least one-quarter is passively managed, the entire pool is expected to exceed the target by .25% - .75% annualized, over time.

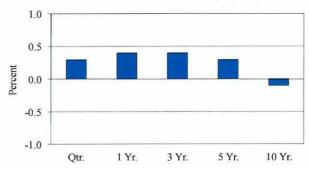
### Period Ending 9/30/2012

### Annualized

	Qtr.	I Yr.	S Yr.	SYr.	10 Yr.
Int'l. Stocks	7.7%	14.9%	3.6%	-3.8%	9.7%
Asset Class Target*	7.4	14.5	3.2	-4.1	9.8

<sup>\*</sup> The Int'l Equity Asset Class Target is MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net) effective 10/1/03. From 1/1/01 to 9/30/03, the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + Emerging Markets Free (EMF) (net), and from 7/1/99 to 12/31/00 was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + EMF (gross). From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, the weight of each index fluctuated with market cap.

### Value Added to International Equity Target



### **Bonds**

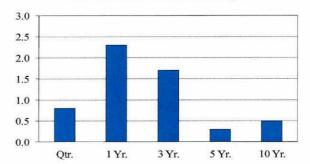
**Target:** Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index **Expectation:** If half of the pool is actively managed and half is managed semi-passively, the entire pool is expected to exceed the target by .20% - .35% annualized, over time.

#### Period Ending 9/30/2012

### Annualized

	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Bonds	2.4%	7.5%	7.9%	6.8%	5.8%
Asset Class Target	1.6	5.2	6.2	6.5	5.3

### Value Added to Fixed Income Target



# **ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS**

# Performance of Asset Categories (Net of Fees)

Expectation: The alternative investments are		Period Endin				g 9/30/2012 Annualized	
measured against themselves using actual portfolio returns.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
	Alternatives	0.3%	6.1%	14.1%	5.6%	14.5%	
	Inflation	0.8%	2.0%	2.3%	2.1%	2.4%	
Real Estate Investments (Equity emphasis)							
Expectation: Real estate investments are expected to		2	Period En	ding 9/30/	2012 nualized		
exceed the rate of inflation by 5% annualized, over the life of the investment.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
The SBI began its real estate program in the mid-1980's and periodically makes new investments. Some of the existing investments are relatively immature and returns may not be indicative of future results.	Real Estate	1.7%	7.8%	5.8%	-2.8%	6.9%	
Private Equity Investments (Equity emphasis)			D : 1D	1: 0/20	12012		
<b>Expectation:</b> Private equity investments are expected to exceed the rate of inflation by 10% annualized, over			Period E	nding 9/30 An	/2012 inualized		
the life of the investment.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
The SBI began its private equity program in the mid- 1980's and periodically makes new investments. Some of the existing investments are relatively immature and returns may not be indicative of future results.	Private Equity	0.6%	5.1%	15.7%	6.1%	14.8%	
Resource Investments (Equity emphasis)							
Expectation: Resource investments are expected to		1	Period En	ding 9/30/			
exceed the rate of inflation by 5% annualized, over the life of the investment.		Qtr.	Yr.	Anı 3 Yr.	nualized 5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
The SBI began its resource program in the mid-1980's and periodically makes new investments. Some of the existing investments are relatively immature and returns may not be indicative of future results.	Resource	-3.4%	6.2%		8.8%	26.2%	
Yield Oriented Investments (Debt emphasis)							
Expectation: Yield oriented investments are expected to			Period En	ding 9/30/			
exceed the rate of inflation by 5.5% annualized, over the life of the investment.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	nualized 5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
The SBI began its yield oriented program in 1994. Some	Yield Oriented	1.1%	9.2%	15.0%	9.8%	16.4%	

of the existing investments are relatively immature and

returns may not be indicative of future returns.

### SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

The Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund is a multi-purpose investment program that offers a range of investment options to state and local public employees. The different participating groups use the Fund for a variety of purposes:

- It functions as the investment manager for all assets of the Unclassified Employees Retirement Plan, Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan, Hennepin County Supplemental Retirement Plan, and Health Care Savings Plan.
- It is one investment vehicle offered to employees as part of Minnesota State Colleges and University's Individual Retirement Account Plan and College Supplemental Retirement Plan.
- It serves as an external money manager for a portion of some local police and firefighter retirement plans.
- It serves as the investment vehicle for the Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan.

A wide diversity of investment goals exists among the Fund's participants. In order to meet those needs, the Fund has been structured much like a "family of mutual funds." Participants may allocate their investments among one or more accounts that are appropriate for their needs, within the statutory requirements and rules established by the participating organizations. Participation in the Fund is accomplished through the purchase or sale of shares in each account.

The investment returns shown in this report are calculated using a time-weighted rate of return formula. All returns are net of investment management fees.

On September 30, 2012 the market value of the entire Fund was \$1.2 billion.

# **Investment Options**

	9/30/2012 Market Value (In Millions)
<b>Income Share Account</b> – a balanced portfolio utilizing both common stocks and bonds.	\$275
<b>Growth Share Account</b> – an actively managed, all common stock portfolio.	\$138
<b>Common Stock Index Account</b> – a passively managed, all common stock portfolio designed to track the performance of the entire U.S. stock market.	\$176
<b>International Share Account</b> – a portfolio of non U.S. stocks that incorporates both active and passive management.	\$80
Bond Market Account – an actively managed, all bond portfolio.	\$135
<b>Money Market Account</b> – a portfolio utilizing short-term, liquid debt securities.	\$210
<b>Fixed Interest Account</b> – a portfolio of stable value instruments, including security backed contracts and insurance company and bank investment contracts.	\$183
<b>Volunteer Firefighter Account</b> – a balanced portfolio only used by the Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan.	\$7

### SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNTS

### **INCOME SHARE ACCOUNT**

### Investment Objective

The primary investment objective of the Income Share Account is similar to that of the Combined Funds. The Account seeks to maximize long-term real rates of return, while limiting short-run portfolio return volatility.

#### Asset Mix

The Income Share Account is invested in a balanced portfolio of common stocks and bonds. Common stocks provide the potential for significant capital appreciation, while bonds act as a deflation hedge and provide portfolio diversification.

	Target	Actual
Stocks	60.0%	60.4%
Bonds	35.0	34.1
Cash	5.0	5.5
	100.0%	100.0%

### Period Ending 9/30/2012 Annualized

Otr. 1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr. **Total Account** 4.4% 20.3% 10.7% 3.9% 7.7% Benchmark\* 4.3 19.6 10.4 3.2 7.2

### **GROWTH SHARE ACCOUNT**

# **Investment Objective**The Growth Share Account's investment objective is to

The Growth Share Account's investment objective is to generate above-average returns from capital appreciation on common stocks.

#### Asset Mix

The Growth Share Account is invested primarily in the common stocks of US companies. The managers in the account also hold varying levels of cash.

1 Yr.

Period Ending 9/30/2012

3 Yr.

**Annualized** 

5 Yr. 10 Yr.

Otr.

### COMMON STOCK INDEX ACCOUNT

### **Investment Objective and Asset Mix**

The investment objective of the Common Stock Index Account is to generate returns that track those of the U.S. stock market as a whole. The Account is designed to track the performance of the Russell 3000, a broad-based equity market indicator.

The Account is invested 100% in common stock.

#### Period Ending 9/30/2012 Annualized 1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr. Otr. 1.4% **Total Account** 6.2% 30.1% 13.3% 8.6% Benchmark\* 6.2 30.2 13.3 1.3 8.5

### INTERNATIONAL SHARE ACCOUNT

### **Investment Objective and Asset Mix**

The investment objective of the International Share Account is to earn a high rate of return by investing in the stock of companies outside the U.S. At least twenty-five percent of the Account is "passively managed" and no more than 33% of the Account is "semi-passively managed." These portions of the Account are designed to track and modestly outperform, respectively, the return of 23 developed markets included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World ex U.S. Index. The remainder of the Account is "actively managed" by several international managers and emerging markets specialists who buy and sell stocks in an attempt to maximize market value.

#### Period Ending 9/30/2012 Annualized Otr. 1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr. **Total Account** 7.7% 14.9% 3.6% -3.8% 9.9% Benchmark\* 7.4 14.5 3.2 -4.19.8

<sup>\* 60%</sup> Russell 3000/35% Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index/ 5% T-Bills Composite since 10/1/03. 60% Wilshire 5000/35% Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index/5% T-Bills composite through 9/30/03.

Total Account
 6.2%
 30.5%
 13.1%
 1.0%
 8.1%

 Benchmark\*
 6.2
 30.2
 13.3
 1.3
 8.5

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 3000 since 10/1/03. 100% Wilshire 5000 Investable from July 1999 to September 2003.

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 3000 since 10/1/03. Wilshire 5000 Investable from 7/1/00 to 9/30/03. Wilshire 5000 through 6/30/00.

<sup>\*</sup> The Int'l Equity Asset Class Target is MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net) since 10/1/03. From 1/1/01 to 9/30/03, the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + Emerging Markets Free (EMF) (net), and from 7/1/99 to 12/31/00 was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + EMF (gross). From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, the weight of each index fluctuated with market cap.

# SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNTS

### BOND MARKET ACCOUNT

Investment Objective			Period Ending 9/30/2012				
The investment objective of the Bond Market Account is				A	nnualiz	ed	
to exceed the return of the broad domestic bond market		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
by investing in fixed income securities.	Total Account Barclays Capital	2.4%	7.5%	7.9%	6.8%	5.8%	
Asset Mix The Bond Market Account invests primarily in high- quality, government and corporate bonds that have	Aggregate	1.6	5.2	6.2	6.5	5.3	

# MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT

Investment Objective			Period Er	ding 9/30	0/2012	
The investment objective of the Money Market Account				A	nnualize	ed
is to protect principal by investing in short-term, liquid		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
U.S. Government securities.	<b>Total Account</b>	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.0%	2.0%
	3 month T-Bills	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.7

#### Asset Mix

The Account is invested entirely in high quality, short-term U.S. Treasury and Agency securities. The average maturity of the portfolios is less than 90 days.

intermediate to long-term maturities, usually 3 to 20

### FIXED INTEREST ACCOUNT

Investment Objectives	Period Ending 9/30/2012					
The investment objectives of the Fixed Interest Account				A	nnualiz	ed
are to protect investors from loss of their original		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
investment and to provide competitive interest rates	<b>Total Account</b>	0.7%	3.0%	3.6%	4.1%	4.3%
using somewhat longer-term investments than typically	Benchmark*	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.8
found in a money market account.						

#### Asset Mix

The Account is invested in a well-diversified portfolio of high-quality fixed income securities with strong credit ratings. The Account also invests in contracts issued by highly rated insurance companies and banks which are structured to provide principal protection for the Account's diversified bond portfolios, regardless of daily market changes.

# \* The Fixed Interest Benchmark is the 3 year Constant Maturity Treasury Bill +45 basis points.

### **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER ACCOUNT**

The investment objective of the Volunteer Firefighter Account is to maximize long-term returns while limiting short-term portfolio return volatility.

The Account is invested in a balanced portfolio:

	Target	Actual
Domestic Stocks	35.0	35.8%
International Stocks	15.0	16.5
Bonds	45.0	45.2
Cash	5.0	2.5
	100.0%	100.0%

	Period Ending 9/30/2012					
		ed				
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
<b>Total Account</b>	4.6%	15.7%	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Benchmark*	4.0	14.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	

<sup>\*</sup> The benchmark for this account is 35% Russell 3000, 15% MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net), 45% Barclays Capital Aggregate, 5% 3 month T-Bills.

### **DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN ACCOUNTS**

The Deferred Compensation Plan provides public employees with a tax-sheltered retirement savings plan that is a supplement to their primary retirement plan. (In most cases, the primary plan is a defined benefit plan administered by TRA, PERA, or MSRS.)

Participants choose from 4 actively managed mutual funds 5 passively managed mutual funds and 11 target retirement

fund options. The SBI also offers a money market option and a stable value option. All provide for daily pricing needs of the plan administrator. Participants may also choose from hundreds of funds in a mutual fund window. The current plan structure became effective July 1, 2011. The investment options and objectives are outlined below.

# **Investment Options**

	9/30/2012 Market Value (in Millions)
Vanguard Index Institutional Plus Shares (passive)	\$669
Janus Twenty (active)	\$418
Vanguard Mid Cap Index Institutional Shares (passive)	\$240
T. Rowe Price Small-Cap Stock (active)	\$451
Fidelity Diversified International (active)	\$225
Vanguard Total International Stock Index Institutional Plus (passive)	\$102
Vanguard Balanced Index Institutional Shares (passive)	\$521
Dodge & Cox Income Fund (active)	\$199
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Institutional Shares (passive)	\$190
SIF Money Market Account	\$70
SIF Fixed Interest Account (stable value)	\$1,359
State Street Global Advisors MN Target Retirement Funds	
Income Fund	\$14
2015 Fund	\$20
2020 Fund	\$22
2025 Fund	\$14
2030 Fund	\$8
2035 Fund	\$5
2040 Fund	\$3
2045 Fund	\$2
2050 Fund	<\$1
2055 Fund	<\$1
2060 Fund	<\$1

# **DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN ACCOUNTS**

LARGE	CAP	EQ	UITY
-------	-----	----	------

Vanguard Index Institutional Plus (passive)		]	Period Er	iding 9/30	/2012
<ul> <li>A passive domestic stock portfolio that tracks the</li> </ul>				Annua	lized
S&P 500.		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
	Fund	6.4%	30.2%	13.2%	1.1%
	S&P 500	6.4	30.2	13.2	1.1
Janus Twenty (active)		1	Period En	nding 9/30	/2012
<ul> <li>A concentrated fund of large cap stocks which is</li> </ul>				Annua	
expected to outperform the S&P 500, over time.		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
	Fund	7.6%	32.4%	8.1%	1.6%
	S&P 500	6.4	30.2	13.2	1.1
MID CAP EQUITY					
Vanguard Mid Cap Index (passive)		1	Period En	ding 9/30	/2012
• A fund that passively invests in companies with				Annua	lized
medium market capitalizations that tracks the Morgan		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
Stanley Capital International (MSCI) U.S. Midcap 450	Fund	5.2%	26.5%	14.0%	1.9%
index.	MSCI US	5.2	26.5	14.1	1.9
	Mid-Cap 450				
SMALL CAP EQUITY					
T. Rowe Price Small Cap (active)		1	Period En	ding 9/30	/2012
• A fund that invests primarily in companies with small				Annua	
market capitalizations and is expected to outperform		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
the Russell 2000.	Fund	5.0%	35.5%	17.2%	5.9%
	Russell 2000	5.3	31.9	13.0	2.2
INTERNATIONAL FOURTY					
INTERNATIONAL EQUITY Fidelity Diversified International (active)		-	Pariod En	ding 9/30	/2012
• A fund that invests primarily in stocks of companies			criou En	Annua	
located outside the United States and is expected to		Otr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.

Fund

MSCI EAFE

ľ	idelity Di	versified I	nternati	ional (	active)		
•	A fund t	hat invests	primari	ily in s	stocks o	of companie	S
	located of	outside the	United	States	and is	expected to	)
	outperfor	rm the MSC	I index	of Eur	ope, Au	istralasia and	t
	the Far E	ast (EAFE)	. over ti	me.			

Vanguard	<b>Total</b>	International	Stock	Index	(passive)	

 A fund that seeks to track the investment performance of the MSCI All Country World ex USA Investable Market Index, an index designed to measure equity market performance in developed and emerging markets, excluding the United States.

6.9	13.8	2.1	-5.2
	Period En		
		Ann	ualized

-4.3%

23.7%

 Qtr.
 1 Yr.
 3 Yr.
 5 Yr.

 Fund
 6.9%
 15.5%
 N/A
 N/A

 ACWI ex US IMI
 7.5
 14.4
 N/A
 N/A

11.4%

### DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN ACCOUNTS

### BALANCED

Vanguard Balanced Index (passive	Vanguard	Balanced	Index	(passive)
----------------------------------	----------	----------	-------	-----------

• A fund that passively invests in a mix of domestic stocks and bonds. The fund is expected to track a weighted benchmark of 60% MSCI US Broad Market Index/40% Barclays Capital Aggregate.

	Period Ending 9/30/2012			
			Annua	lized
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
Fund	4.4%	19.9%	10.9%	4.1%
Benchmark	4.4	19.9	10.9	3.9

### **FIXED INCOME**

D	od	ge & (	Cox I	ncome I	Fund (activ	ve)		
	A	fund	that	invests	primarily	in	investment	grade
	se	curitie	s in tl	ne U.S. b	ond marke	et w	hich is expec	cted to

outperform the Barclays Capital Aggregate, over time.

	Period Ending 9/30/2012			
			Annua	lized
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
Fund	2.5%	8.4%	6.9%	7.1%
Barclays	1.6	5.2	6.2	6.5
Capital Agg.				

D ' 1 E 1' 0/20/2013

### Vanguard Total Bond Market Index (passive)

· A fund that passively invests in a broad, marketweighted bond index that is expected to track the Barclays Capital Aggregate.

	Period Ending 9/30/2012			
			Annua	lized
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
Fund	1.6%	5.1%	6.1%	6.6%
Barclays	1.6	5.2	6.2	6.5
Capital Agg.				

### **Money Market Account**

· A fund that invests in short-term debt instruments which is expected to outperform the return on 3-month U.S. Treasury Bills.

	P	eriod Er	iding 9/3	0/2012
			Annua	lized
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
Fund	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.0%
3-Mo. Treas.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6

### FIXED INTEREST ACCOUNT

• A portfolio composed of stable value instruments which are primarily investment contracts and security backed contracts. The account is expected to outperform the return of the 3 year Constant Maturity Treasury + 45 basis points, over time.

	Period Ending 9/30/2012			
			Annua	lized
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
Fund	0.7%	3.0%	3.6%	4.1%
Benchmark	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.7

### MN TARGET RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

· Target retirement funds offer a mix of investments that are adjusted over time to reduce risk and become more conservative as the target retirement date approaches.

See Page A-107 for returns.

### ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

### **Investment Objectives**

The Assigned Risk Plan has two investment objectives: to minimize the mismatch between assets and liabilities and to provide sufficient liquidity for the payment of on-going claims and operating expenses.

### Asset Mix

The Assigned Risk Plan is invested in a portfolio of common stocks and bonds. The actual asset mix will fluctuate in response to changes in the Plan's liability stream.

	9/30/2012	9/30/2012
	Target	Actual
Stocks	20.0%	20.5%
Bonds	80.0	79.5
Total	100.0%	100.0%

### **Investment Management**

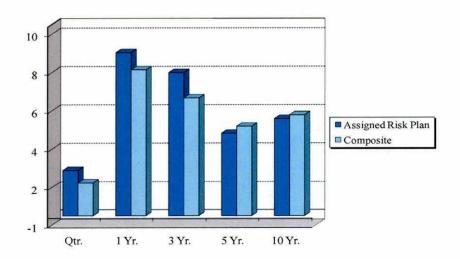
RBC Global Asset Management (US) manages the bond segment of the Fund. GE Investment Management manages the equity segment.

### Performance Benchmarks

Since July 1, 2011, the fixed income benchmark has been the Barclays Capital Intermediate Government Index. Since July 1, 1994, the equity benchmark has been the S&P 500 index. The total fund benchmark is a combination of the fixed income and equity benchmarks, weighted according to the total fund asset allocation targets.

### Market Value

On September 30, 2012 the market value of the Assigned Risk Plan was \$267 million.



### Period Ending 9/30/2012

			A	Annualized			
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.		
<b>Total Fund*</b>	2.4%	8.5%	7.5%	4.3%	5.1%		
Composite	1.8	7.6	6.2	4.7	5.3		
Equity Segment*	7.3	30.6	9.9	1.1	7.3		
Benchmark	6.4	30.2	13.2	1.1	8.0		
Bond Segment*	0.6	2.2	6.4	4.9	4.3		
Benchmark	0.6	2.4	4.2	5.3	4.4		

\* Actual returns are calculated net of fees.

### PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

### **Investment Objectives**

The investment objective of the Permanent School Fund is to produce a growing level of spendable income, within the constraints of maintaining adequate portfolio quality and liquidity. The income from the portfolio is used to offset expenditures on school aid payments to local school districts.

### **Asset Mix**

Effective with FY98, the Permanent School Fund is invested in a balanced portfolio of common stocks and bonds. Common stocks provide the potential for significant capital appreciation, while bonds provide portfolio diversification and a more stable stream of current income.

	9/30/2012	9/30/2012
	Target	Actual
Stocks	50.0%	50.9%
Bond	48.0	47.2
Cash	2.0	1.9
Total	100.0%	100.0%

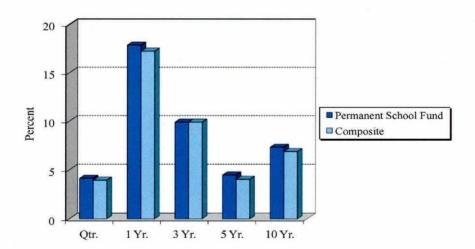
Prior to FY98, the Fund was invested entirely in fixed income securities in order to maximize current income. It is understood that the change in asset mix will reduce portfolio income in the short term, but will enhance the value of the fund, over time.

### **Investment Management**

SBI staff manages all assets of the Permanent School Fund. The stock segment is passively managed to track the performance of the S&P 500. The bond segment is actively managed to add incremental value through sector, security and yield curve decisions.

### Market Value

On September 30, 2012 the market value of the Permanent School Fund was \$875 million.



# Period Ending 9/30/2012 Annualized

		Annuanzeu			
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Total Fund*	4.1%	17.9%	9.9%	4.5%	7.3%
Composite	3.9	17.2	9.9	4.0	6.9
<b>Equity Segment*</b>	6.4	30.1	13.3	1.1	8.1
S&P 500	6.4	30.2	13.2	1.1	8.0
Bond Segment*	1.9	6.4	6.0	7.0	6.0
Barclays Capital Agg.	1.6	5.2	6.2	6.5	5.3

\* Actual returns are calculated net of fees.

### ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST FUND

### **Investment Objective**

The objective of the Environmental Trust Fund is to increase the market value of the Fund over time in order to increase the annual amount made available for spending.

### Asset Mix

The Environmental Trust Fund is invested in a balanced portfolio of common stocks and bonds. Common stocks provide the potential for significant capital appreciation, while bonds act as a deflation hedge and provide portfolio diversification. As of July 1, 1999, the asset

	9/30/2012	9/30/2012
	Target	Actual
Stocks	70.0%	71.4%
Bonds	28.0	26.7
Cash	2.0	1.9
Total	100.0%	100.0%

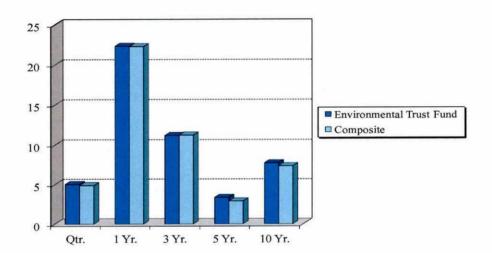
allocation changed from 50% stocks/50% fixed income to 70% stocks /30% fixed income.

### **Investment Management**

SBI staff manage all assets of the Environmental Trust Fund. The bond segment is actively managed to add incremental value through sector, security and yield curve decisions. The stock segment is passively managed to track the performance of the S&P 500.

### Market Value

On September 30, 2012 the market value of the Environmental Trust Fund was \$646 million.



### Period Ending 9/30/2012

		STATE STATE OF STATE STATES				
			Annual	ized		
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
Total Fund*	5.0%	22.3%	11.2%	3.4%	7.8%	* Actual returns are calculated net of fees.
Composite	4.9	22.3	11.2	2.9	7.4	
Equity Segment*	6.4	30.1	13.3	1.2	8.1	
S&P 500	6.4	30.2	13.2	1.1	8.0	
Bond Segment*	1.9	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.0	
Barclays Capital Agg.	1.6	5.2	6.2	6.5	5.3	

### STATE CASH ACCOUNTS

### Description

State Cash Accounts represent the cash balances in more than 400 separate accounts that flow through the Minnesota State Treasury. These accounts vary greatly in size.

Most accounts are invested by SBI staff through a short-term pooled fund referred to as the Treasurer's Cash Pool. The Pool has an average daily balance of about \$5.0 billion. It contains the cash balances of special or dedicated accounts necessary for the operation of certain State agencies and non-dedicated cash in the State Treasury.

In addition, each State of Minnesota bond sale requires two additional pools, one for bond proceeds and one for debt reserve transfer.

Because of special legal restrictions, a small number of cash accounts cannot be commingled. These accounts are invested separately.

### **Investment Objectives**

Safety of Principal. To preserve capital.

**Liquidity.** To meet cash needs without the forced sale of securities at a loss.

Competitive Rate of Return. To provide a high level of current income.

### Asset Mix

The SBI maximizes current income while preserving capital by investing all cash accounts in high quality, liquid, short-term investments. These include U.S. Treasury and Agency issues, repurchase agreements, bankers acceptances, commercial paper, and certificates of deposit.

### **Investment Management**

All state cash accounts are managed by SBI investment staff. As noted above, most of the assets of the cash accounts are invested through the large commingled investment pool.

		Period En	ding 9/30/201	2					
	Market Value		Annualized						
	(Millions)	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.			
Treasurer's Cash Pool* Custom Benchmark**	\$5,033	<b>0.2%</b> 0.0	<b>0.7%</b> 0.0	<b>0.7%</b> 0.0	1.7% 0.7	<b>2.4%</b> 1.6			
3 month T-Bills		0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.7			

<sup>\*</sup> Actual returns are calculated net of fees.

Note: Effective March 6, 2012 the Trust Fund Cash Pool was dissolved. The Trust Fund Cash Pool which invested temporary cash balances of retirement related accounts was no longer needed with the adoption of daily transfers to the SBI's custodian bank.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Beginning in January 2003, the Treasurer's Cash Pool is measured against the iMoneyNet, All Taxable Money Fund Report Average. From January 1997 to December 2002 the fund was measured against a blended benchmark consisting of the Barclays Capital 1-3 year Government Index and the iMoneyNet, All Taxable Money Fund Report Average. The proportion of each component of the blended benchmark is adjusted periodically as the asset allocation of the Cash Pool is modified.

# MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

# Composition of State Investment Portfolios By Type of Investment Market Value September 30, 2012(in Thousands)

		Cash & ST	<b>Bonds Int</b>	<b>Bonds Ext</b>	Stock Int	Stock Ext	Ext Intl	Alternative	Total
(	COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS					e e			
	Teachers Retirement Fund	442,191	0	3,788,508	0	7,704,584	2,659,899	2,549,995	17,145,177
		2.58%		22.10%		44.94%	15.51%	14.87%	100%
	Public Employees Retirement Fund	372,669	0	3,103,332	0	6,311,160	2,178,839	2,088,812	14,054,812
		2.66%		22.08%		44.90%	15.50%	14.86%	100%
	State Employees Retirement Fund	238,274	0	2,079,324	0	4,228,662	1,459,886	1,399,565	9,405,711
		2.53%		22.11%		44.96%	15.52%	14.88%	100%
	Public Employees Police & Fire	155,004	0	1,319,815	0	2,684,072	926,638	888,351	5,973,880
		2.60%		22.09%		44.93%	15.51%	14.87%	100%
	Highway Patrol Retirement Fund	14,344	0	124,979	0	254,166	87,747	84,121	565,357
21		2.54%		22.11%		44.96%	15.52%	14.88%	100%
_	Judges Retirement Fund	3,953	0	32,668	0	66,436	22,936	21,988	147,981
		2.67%		22.08%		44.89%	15.50%	14.86%	100%
	Correctional Employees Retirement	17,972	0	151,437	0	307,972	106,323	101,930	685,634
		2.63%		22.09%		44.92%	15.51%	14.87%	100%
	Public Employees Correctional	8,857	0	71,226	0	144,850	50,007	47,941	322,881
		2.75%		22.06%		44.86%	15.49%	14.85%	100%
	Legislative Retirement Fund	332	0	3,052	0	6,206	2,143	2,054	13,787
		2.41%		22.14%		45.01%	15.54%	14.90%	100%
	PERA Minneapolis Retirement	42,219	0	177,798	0	361,587	124,833	119,675	826,112
	•	5.11%		21.52%	,01	43.77%	15.11%	14.49%	100%
7	FOTAL COMBINED FUNDS	1,295,815	0	10,852,139	0	22 060 605	7.610.251	7 204 422	40 141 222
		2.64%	U,	22.08%	U	22,069,695 44.91%	7,619,251 15.50%	7,304,432 14.86%	49,141,332 100%

		Cash & ST	<b>Bonds Int</b>	<b>Bonds Ext</b>	Stock Int	Stock Ext	Ext Intl	Alternative	Total
	MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS:								
	Income Share Account	15,186 5.53%	93,569 34.09%	0	0	165,790 60.39%	0	0	274,545 100%
	Growth Share Account	0	0	0	0	137,785 100.00%	0	0	137,785 100%
	Money Market Account	210,578 100.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,578 100%
	Common Stock Index	0	0	0	0	176,150 100.00%	0	0	176,150 100%
	Bond Market Account	0	0	134,785 100.00%	0	0	0	0	134,785 100%
	International Share Account	0	0	0	0	0	79,932 100.00%	0	79,932 100%
	Fixed Interest Account	0	0	183,269 100.00%	0	0	0	0	183,269 100%
	Volunteer Firefighters Account	171 2.50%	0	3,091 45.22%	0	2,448 35.81%	1,126 16.47%	0	6,836 100%
	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS	225,935 18.77%	93,569 7.78%	321,145 26.68%	0	482,173 40.06%	81,058 6.73%	0	1,203,880 100%
	MN DEFERRED COMP PLAN	78,706 1.74%	0	1,987,059 43.83%	0	2,127,656 46.94%	339,772 7.50%	0	4,533,193 100%
	TOTAL RETIREMENT FUNDS	1,600,456 2.92%	93,569 0.17%	13,160,343 23.98%	0	24,679,524 44.97%	8,040,081 14.65%	7,304,432 13.31%	54,878,405 100%

		Cash & ST	<b>Bonds Int</b>	<b>Bonds Ext</b>	Stock Int	Stock Ext	Ext Intl	Alternative	Total
	ASSIGNED RISK PLAN	1,205 0.46%	0	211,941 79.42%	0	53,728 20.13%	0	0	266,874 100%
	ENVIRONMENTAL FUND	11,894 1.84%	172,726 26.73%	0	461,588 71.43%	0	0	0	646,208 100%
	PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND	16,455 1.88%	413,372 47.24%	0	445,300 50.88%	0	0	0	875,127 100%
23	Miscellanous Trust Funds	304 0.26%	56,509 49.10%	0	58,275 50.64%	0	0	0	115,088 100%
	Other Post Employment Funds (OPEB's)	27,519 8.54%	66,365 20.59%	0	228,491 70.88%	0	0	0	322,375 100%
	TREASURERS CASH	5,033,417 100.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,033,417 100%
	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS	0	241,717 100.00%	0		0	0	0	241,717 100%
	TOTAL CASH AND NON-RETIREMENT	5,090,794 67.87%	950,689 12.67%	211,941 2.83%	1,193,654 15.91%	53,728 0.72%	0	0	7,500,806 100%
	GRAND TOTAL	6,691,250 10.73%	1,044,258 1.67%	13,372,284 21.44%	1,193,654 1.91%	24,733,252 39.65%	8,040,081 12.89%	7,304,432 11.71%	62,379,211 100%

# TAB B

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT**

DATE:

November 29, 2012

TO:

Members, State Board of Investment

FROM:

**Howard Bicker** 

#### 1. Reports on Budget and Travel

A report on the SBI's administrative budget for the fiscal year to date through October 31, 2012 is included as **Attachment A.** 

A report on travel for the period from August 5, 2012 – November 3, 2012 is included as **Attachment B**.

#### 2. FY12 Audit Report

The Legislative Auditor is working on the financial audit of SBI operations for FY12. A final copy will be distributed as soon as it is available.

#### 3. Draft of FY12 Annual Report

A draft of the SBI's annual report for FY12 will be distributed to the Board members/designees and IAC members by early December. The final report should be distributed by the end of the year.

#### 4. Tentative Meeting Dates for Calendar 2013

The quarterly meetings of the SBI are normally held in March, June, September and December. The dates for the IAC and SBI meetings for calendar 2013 are:

IAC	SBI
Tuesday, February 19, 2013	Wednesday, March 6, 2013
Tuesday, May 21, 2013	Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Tuesday, August 20, 2013	Wednesday, September 11, 2013
Tuesday, November 19, 2013	Wednesday, December 4, 2013

SBI staff will confirm the availability of Board members for the above dates over the next few weeks.

#### 5. Update on 529 Plan

The manager of the state's College Savings Plan, TIAA-CREF, has requested approval of changes in the Plan's options. Staff has reviewed and concurs with the following recommendations:

- Replace the Large-Cap Growth Index Fund, the Large-Cap Value Index Fund and the Small Cap Blend Index Fund in the Managed Allocation Option, the 100% Equity Option and the Balanced Option with an all-cap Equity Index Fund. The change will:
  - Streamline the domestic equity component and eliminate overlapping exposures
  - Reduce underlying fund expenses
- Add a separate International Equity Index Option. The change will:
  - Provide more investor choice for those wanting to tailor their asset allocation
  - Maintain low fees

To reinforce its long-term commitment to the state's plan, TIAA-CREF has agreed to reduce the overall program management fee by 5 basis points (.05%). This decrease in expenses will positively affect the account owners investing in the Minnesota College Savings Plan.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Staff requests that the Board approve the recommendations from TIAA-CREF to enhance the state's College Savings Plan. These changes are:

- Replace the Large-Cap Growth Index Fund, the Large-Cap Value Index Fund and the Small Cap Blend Index Fund in the Managed Allocation Option, the 100% Equity Option and the Balanced Option with an all-cap Equity Index Fund.
- Add a separate International Equity Index Option.
- Lower program management fees by five basis points.

#### 6. Update on Sudan

Each quarter, staff provides a report to the Board on steps taken to implement *Minnesota Statutes*, section 11A.243 that requires SBI actions concerning companies with operations in Sudan. Staff receives periodic reports from the Conflict Risk Network (CRN) about the status of companies with operations in Sudan.

The SBI is restricted from purchasing stock in the companies designated as highest offenders by the CRN. Accordingly, staff updates the list of restricted stocks and notifies investment managers that they may not purchase shares in companies on the restricted list. Staff receives monthly reports from the SBI's custodian bank concerning SBI holdings of companies on the CRN list and writes letters as required by law.

According to the law, after 90 days following the SBI's communication, a company continues to have active business operations in Sudan, the SBI must divest holdings of the company according to the following schedule:

- at least 50% shall be sold within nine months after the company appeared on the Task Force list; and
- 100% shall be sold within fifteen months after the company appeared on the list.

In the third quarter, SBI managers held no shares in companies on the divestment list.

**Attachment C** is a copy of the September 28, 2012 letter sent to each international equity manager and domestic equity manager containing the most recent restricted list and the list of stocks to be divested.

Attachment D is an updated list of companies with operations in Sudan.

#### 7. Update on Iran

Each quarter, staff provides a report to the Board on steps taken to implement *Minnesota Statutes*, section 11A.244 that requires SBI actions concerning companies with operations in Iran.

SBI receives information on companies with Iran operations from IW Financial, through Glass Lewis. Staff receives monthly reports from the SBI's custodian bank concerning SBI holdings of companies on the restricted list and writes letters as required by the law.

According to the law, if after 90 days following the SBI's communication a company continues to have scrutinized business operations, the SBI must divest all publicly traded securities of the company according to the following schedule:

- at least 50 percent shall be sold within nine months after the company appeared on the scrutinized list.
- 100 percent, within fifteen months after the company appeared on the scrutinized list.

In the third quarter, SBI managers divested 257,802 shares in companies on the divestment list.

Attachment E is a copy of the September 28, 2012 letter sent to each international equity manager and domestic equity manager and fixed income manager containing the end of quarter restricted list and the list of companies to be divested.

#### 7. Litigation Update

SBI legal counsel will give the Board a verbal update on the status of litigation at the Board meeting on December 6, 2012.

#### ATTACHMENT A

#### STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT FISCAL YEAR 2013 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET REPORT FISCAL YEAR TO DATE THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 2012

	FISC	CAL YEAR	FISC	AL YEAR	
		2013	2013		
ITEM	BI	UDGET		31/2012	
PERSONAL SERVICES					
FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	\$	2,964,500	\$	773,163	
PART TIME EMPLOYEES		67,000		19,045	
SEVERENCE PAYOFF		0		0	
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE		0		0	
MISCELLANEOUS PAYROLL		5,000		858	
SUBTOTAL	\$	3,036,500	\$	793,066	
STATE OPERATIONS					
RENTS & LEASES		203,000		64,883	
REPAIRS/ALTERATIONS/MAINTENANCE		10,000		1,004	
PRINTING & BINDING		4,000		2,599	
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL SERVICES		0		0	
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SERVICES		23,000		6,118	
COMMUNICATIONS		26,000		6,125	
TRAVEL, IN-STATE		900		375	
TRAVEL, OUT-STATE		42,000		18,687	
SUPPLIES		28,000		7,170	
EQUIPMENT		12,000		0	
EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT		5,000		7,065	
OTHER OPERATING COSTS		12,000		4,327	
SUBTOTAL	\$	365,900	\$	118,353	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET	\$	3,402,400	5	§ 911,419	

#### ATTACHMENT B

#### STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

#### Travel Summary by Date SBI Travel August 5, 2012 – November 3, 2012

Purpose	Name(s)	Destination and Date	Total Cost
Conference: Callan College	M. Hines	Chicago, IL 7/9-7/11	\$868.48
Manager Search Accounting Services: QED Financial Systems, Inc.	P. Anderson L. Stagg S. Kuettel	Philadelphia, PA 8/15-8/16	\$2,854.92
Manager Monitoring Fixed Income Manager: Neuberger Berman Manager Monitoring Consultant: Callan Associates Inc.	R. Hill	Chicago, IL 8/29-8/30	\$508.44
Manager Monitoring Alternative Investments Managers: Advent Int'l; CarVal; CVC Capital Manager Monitoring International Managers: J.P. Morgan; Marathon; Pyramis; SSgA; Threadneedle	J. Heidelberg	London, England 9/13-9/23	\$2,827.78
Conference: REAM 2012 Annual Conference	H. Bicker	Granite Falls, MN 9/18	\$335.46
MN GFOA Annual Conference		Alexandria, MN 9/19	
Conference: National Association of State Investment Officers (NASIO)	H. Bicker	Denver, CO 9/30-10/3	\$2,720.96

-7-

#### STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

#### Travel Summary by Date SBI Travel August 5, 2012 – November 3, 2012

Purpose	Name(s)	Destination and Date	Total Cost
Conference: Public Pension Financial Forum Annual Conference	P. Anderson	New Orleans, LA 10/7-10/10	\$1,793.32
Manager Monitoring Deferred Compensation Plan Manager: Vanguard Conference: Vision 2012 sponsored by: Vanguard	J. Heidelberg L. Stagg	Washington, DC 10/14-10/16	\$2,400.84
Manager Monitoring Alternative Investment Managers: Blackstone Capital Partners; EnCap; Goldman Sachs Capital Partners; Goldman Sachs Mezzanine Partners; Warburg Pincus Manager Search Alternative Investment Manager: Public Pension Capital	J. Kirby	Jacksonville, FL New York, NY 10/15-10/19	\$2,318.85
Manager Monitoring Alternative Investment Manager: Chicago Growth Partners Annual Meeting Manager Search Alternative Investment Manager: Banc Fund	J. Griebenow	Chicago, IL 10/17-10/19	\$791.96

#### ATTACHMENT C

Letter to SBI International Equity Managers and Domestic Equity Managers

September 28, 2012

Regarding: Sudan Companies

Dear Manager:

The Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) sent you prior communication concerning holdings in companies doing business in Sudan. This new communication applies to all SBI equity portfolios managed by your organization and replaces all prior communications. This communication also applies to all depository receipts or ADR's of any of the listed companies.

Minnesota Statutes, section 11A.243 requires the SBI to implement a Sudan restriction.

Attachment 1 is the List of Restricted Sudan Stocks. These securities <u>may not</u> <u>be purchased</u> for the SBI portfolio that your organization manages. Please note that the attached List makes changes to the List of Restricted Sudan Stocks that was attached to the June 19, 2012 letter you received. <u>This new list is effective October 1, 2012.</u>

- The following company has a new name:
  - Alstom India Limited was formerly known Alstom Projects India Limited

Attachment 2 is the List of Sudan Stocks Requiring Divestment.

• There were no changes to the Divestment List.

If you own securities of companies on the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment in the SBI portfolio that your organization manages, then you must <u>divest</u> those holdings according to the schedule provided in the Attachment:

- At least 50 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated, and
- At least 100 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated.

Attachment 3 is a list of security identifiers for the companies on the List of Restricted Sudan Stocks (Attachment 1) that your organization may use. The SBI does not represent that this is a complete list of identifiers. The manager is responsible for identifying all listings. Please note that the list of security identifiers may have information on companies not on the restricted list.

If you have questions about any this matter. please contact Tammy Brusehaver or Patricia Domestic Ammann, Equities; Stephanie Gleeson, International Equities or me.

Sincerely,

James E. Heidelberg Assistant Executive Director

Enclosures

cc: LeaAnn M. Stagg, Manager, Public Programs
Tammy Brusehaver, Manager, Domestic Equities
Patricia Ammann, Portfolio Manager, Domestic Equities
Stephanie Gleeson, Manager, International Equities

#### **ATTACHMENT 1**

Restricted Sudan Stocks	
Company Name	Country of Origin
AviChina Industry & Technology Company Limited	China
China Gezhouba Group Company Limited	China
Daqing Huake Group Company Limited	China
Dongfeng Motor Group Company Limited	China
Hafei Aviation Industry Company	China
Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Company	China
Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation AKA Hongdu Aviation	China
Jinan Diesel Company Limited	China
PetroChina	China
Sinopec Corporation AKA China Petroleum and Chemical Corporation	China
Sinopec Shanghai Petrochemical Company Limited	China
Sinopec Yizheng Chemical Fibre Company Limited	China
Wuhan Boiler Company.	China
China North Industries Group Corporation AKA CNGC/Norinco	China
Norinco International Cooperation Limited	China
North Navigation Control Technology Co. Ltd (formerly China North Optical-	
Electrical Technology Company Limited)	China
Sichuan Nitrocell Company Limited	China
AKM Industrial Company Limited	China
Sinopec Kanton Holdings Limited	Hong Kong
Kunlun Energy Company Limited	Hong Kong
Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd. AKA CPCL	India
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. AKA IOCL	India
Lanka IOC Limited	India
Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemical Limited	India
Mercator Lines	India
Oil and Natural Gas Company AKA ONGC	India
Alstom India Limited	India
Oil India Limited	India
Egypt Kuwaiti Holding Company	Egypt
Kingdream PLC	Egypt/China
AREF Energy Holding Company	Kuwait
ONA S.A.	Morocco
Managem	Morocco
Malaysia International Shipping Company AKA MISC Berhad	Malaysia
Petronas Gas Berhad	Malaysia
Petronas Dagangan Berhad	Malaysia

#### **ATTACHMENT 1**

Restricted Sudan Stocks	
Company Name	Country of Origin
Petronas Chemicals Group Berhad	Malaysia
Scomi Group Berhad	Malaysia
Scomi Engineering Berhad	Malaysia
Electricity Generating PCL AKA EGCO	Thailand
Mercator Lines Singapore	Singapore
Alstom	France
KEPCO Plant Service & Engineering Company Limited	South Korea
LS Industrial Systems	South Korea

Note: List contains parent companies and subsidiaries publicly traded.

AKA means "Also Known As"

Source: Conflict Risk Network

SBI Effective Date: October 1, 2012

#### **ATTACHMENT 2**

Suda	n Stocks Requirin	g Divestment	
Company Name	Country of Origin	Divest 50 Percent By this Date	Divest 100 Percent By this date
China Petroleum and Chemical			
Corporation AKA Sinopec Corp	China	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
PetroChina Company	China	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
Oil and Natural Gas Corp AKA ONGC	India	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
Malaysia International Shipping Company AKA MISC Berhad	Malaysia	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
Alstom	France	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
Dongfeng Motor Group Company Limited	China	March 31, 2011	September 30, 2011

Note: AKA means "Also Known As"

Source: Conflict Risk Network

SBI Effective Date: October 1, 2012



#### Security Identifiers for "Scrutinized" Stocks

**Attachment 3** 

The following security identifiers correlate with the August 31, 2012 issue of the Sudan Company Report

ALL DATA IS FROM BLOOMBERG LP UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

#### STOCKS ADDED SINCE LAST REPORT ARE HIGHLIGHTED

	Primary Company (Affiliate Parent)	H- Marine Santa	The second second	The second secon						_	
Company ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Exchange	Security Type	Security Name	Ticker	WPK Numbe		CUSIP Sicovam	ISIN	COMMON	CINS Fondsco
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	EN Paris (XPAR)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO FP	A0F7BK	B0DJ8Q5 FR		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	OTC US (XOTC)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	AOMFF US	AOF7BK	BOGLY93 US		FR0010220475	022581074	F0259M475
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	AOMD GR	A0F7BK	B0G0412 DE		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO EU	AOF7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Chi-X Alt TS (CHIX)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALSP IX	A0F7BK	B0DJ8Q5 FR		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOGBX EU	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOGBX EO	AOF7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOGBP EO	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOUSD EU	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)		Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOUSD EO	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Turquoise (TRQX)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO TQ	A0F7BK	B0DJ8Q5 FR		FR0010220475	022581074	
September 1 and 1	ALSTOM	Equiduct (XEQT)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO BQ	A0F78K	BODJ8Q5 FR		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	BATS Europe (BATE)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO EB	A0F78K	BODJ8Q5 FR		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO EO	AOF7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOCHF EO	AOF7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOCHF EU	A0F78K	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALONOK EO	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALONOK EU	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOAUD EO	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOAUD EU	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Quote MTF (QMTF)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO QM	A0F7BK	B0DJ8Q5 FR		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	LSE EuropeQS (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO LI	AOF7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	AOMD TH	AOF7BK	B0G0412 DE		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	EN Paris (XPAR)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO S1	AOF7BK	B0DJ8Q5 FR		FR0010220475	022581074	
ALSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	EN Paris (XPAR)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALONV FP		87VY300 FR		FR0011163948	076959013	
ALSTOM PROJECTS INDIA LTD (INDIA)	ALSTOM	Natl India (XNSE)	Common Stock	ALSTOM PROJECTS INDIA LTD	ABBAP IN	AOEAYM	6230834 IN		INE878A01011		
AREVA T&D INDIA LTD	ALSTOM	Natl India (XNSE)	Common Stock	AREVA T&D INDIA LTD	ATD IN	AORB87	6139890 IN		INE200A01026		
WUHAN BOILER CO (CHINA)	ALSTOM	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock	WUHAN BOILER CO-B	200770 CH	913669	6111928 CN		CNE000000VM7		
AREF ENERGY HOLDING COMPANY (KUWAIT)	AREF ENERGY HOLDING COMPANY	Kuwait (XKUW)	Common Stock	AREF ENERGY HOLDING CO KSCC	AREFENRGKK	A0KD4C	8138W99 KW		KW0EQ0601801		
AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECH-H	2357 HK	A0M4WY	6707899 HK		CNE1000001Y8		
AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECH-H	AVT GR	A0M4WY	B1BJK68 DE		CNE1000001Y8		
AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	OTC US (XOTC)	Common Stock	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECH-H	AVIJF US	A0M4WY	B01W4B3 US		CNE1000001Y8		Y0485Q109
HAFEI AVIATION INDUSTRY CO (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	Shanghai (XSHG)					6306586 CN				CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	- 1.00 (2014年) 1	Sharighar (ASHS)	Common Stock	HAFEI AVIATION INDUSTRY CO	600038 CH	AOM4ER			CNE0000015V6		
HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE CO (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A	600038 CH 600178 CH	A0M369	6128519 CN		CNE0000015V6		
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD					(100 and 100 a			CNE000000XJ9		
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINCHYDRO GROUP (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A	600178 CH	A0M369	6128519 CN				
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINCHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A	600178 CH 600068 CH	A0M369	6128519 CN 6377214 CN		CNE000000XJ9		
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock Common Stock Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN		CNE000000XJ9 CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402		
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINGHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD CHINA HYDRAULG AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO) CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP BAS CNPC CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP BAS CNPC CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP BAS CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock Common Stock Common Stock Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO-A	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH	A0M369 A0M31Z	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN	9	CNE000000XJ9 CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3	050092003	
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP alsa CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock Common Stock Common Stock Common Stock Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000617 CH	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486109 CN	952131	CNE000000XJ9 CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMG5320C1082		
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP BAS CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000617 CH 135 HK	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486109 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE	952131 952131	CNE000000XJ9 CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE000000MS3 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082	050092003	
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINONYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000617 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486109 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE B01DD23 US	952131 952131 952131	CNE000000XJ8 CNE00000QF1  CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082	050092003	
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULG AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP BAS CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfur (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE:A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINCHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000617 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486109 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE	952131 952131 962131	CNE00000XJ9 CNE00000QF1  CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 US50126A1016	050092003 050092003	
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD FETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfur (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (OOTC)	Common Stock ADR	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000617 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486109 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE B01DDZ3 US 63L2812 US 5387753 DE	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE00000XJ9 CNE00000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 US50126A1016 BMG5320C1082	050092003 050092003 050092003	
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAOING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CHINAN CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Franktuf (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (OOTC) Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CUNCH ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000617 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486109 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE 801DDZ3 US 63L2812 US	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE00000XJ9 CNE00000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 US50126A1016 BMG5320C1082 CNE1000003w8	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674	
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurl (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (OOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock ADR Common Stock Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD COPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-H	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000987 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ	6128519 CN 6377214 CN 84TH680 CN 6277949 CN 6486109 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE 801DD23 US 6312612 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 5939507 DE	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE00000XJ9 CNE00000QF1  CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 US50126A1016 BMG5320C1082 CNE100003w8 CNE1000003w8	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674 011014674	VERROUTE
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINGHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CHINALON ENERGY CO LTD FETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD CHINA HYDRAULG AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO) CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP BAS CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (OOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINONYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CUPLUN ENERGY CO LTD CUPLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000985 CH 000617 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK PC6 GR	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486109 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE 801DD23 US 6342812 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 5999607 DE 801DN19 US	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE00000XJ9 CNE00000QF1  CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 8MG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 US50126A1016 BMG5320C1082 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674	Y8853Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CHINAN PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP BAS CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC US (XOTC)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000985 CH 135 HK CTJI GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJI TH 857 HK PC6 GR PCCYF US 601857 CH	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE 8010D23 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 539807 DE 8010N19 US 8312812 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 8312812 US	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE00000XJ9 CNE00000QF1  CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 US50126A1016 BMG5320C1082 CNE100003w8 CNE100003w8 GNE1000007Q1	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674 011014674	Y8883Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD FETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfur (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfur (XFRA) OTC US (XOTC) Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD TO CONCOMINATION OF TO THE PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD	600178 CH 600088 CH 601669 CH 000885 CH 000817 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK PC6 GR PCCYF US	A0M369 A0M312 A0M4C2 A0M32T A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ 936983	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE 801DD23 US 8387753 DE 832872 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 5939607 DE 801DN19 US 8285L09 CN 2568841 US	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE00000XJ9 CNE00000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 US50126A1016 BMG5320C1082 CNE100003w6 CNE100003w8 CNE100003w8 CNE1000007Q1 US71646E1001	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674 011014674 011511449	Y8863Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINCHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CHINAL CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC US (XOTC) Shanghai (XSHG) New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000985 CH 000917 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK PCE GR PCCYF US 601857 CH PTR US PCSA GR	A0M369 A0M31Z A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ	6128519 CN 6377214 CN 84TH690 CN 84TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486199 CN 6340076 HK 5387753 DE 801DD23 US 6312812 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 5939507 DE 801DN19 US 8285LD9 CN 2568841 US 4633327 DE	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE000000X.JB CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE000001402 CNE000001403 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 US71646E1001 US71646E1001	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674 011014674	Y6883Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINCHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD FETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULG AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP BAS CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurl (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (OOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurl (XFRA) OTC US (XOTC) Shanghai (XSHG) New York (XNYS) Frankfurl (XFRA)	Common Stock ADR ADR	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINONYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CAPC HONG KONG LTD-JUNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD -ADR	600178 CH 600088 CH 601669 CH 000685 CH 000617 CH 135 MK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK PC6 GR PCCYF US 601657 CH PTR US PC6A GR PTR AR	A0M369 A0M312 A0M4C2 A0M32T A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ 936983	6128519 CN 6377214 CN B4TH690 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE 801DD23 US 8387753 DE 832872 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 5939607 DE 801DN19 US 8285L09 CN 2568841 US	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE000000X.30 CNE0000001402 CNE000001402 CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMGS320C1002 BMGS320C1002 BMGS320C1002 US50126A1016 BMGS320C1002 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE100000701 US71646E1001 US71646E1001 ARDEUT11355	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674 011014674 011511449	Y6853Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINCHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CHINALO CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aks CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC US (XOTC) Shanghai (XSHG) New York (XNYS) Frankfurt (XFRA) Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Common Stock R	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD DETROCHINA CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD CODEAR PETROCHINA CO LTD CODEAR PETROCHINA CO LTD CODEAR PETROCHINA CO LTD CODEAR PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR	600178 CH 600088 CH 601669 CH 000885 CH 000817 CH 135 HK CTJI GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJI TH 857 HK PC6 GR PCCYF US 601857 CH PITR US PC6A GR PTR AR PTR B AR	A0M369 A0M312 A0M4C2 A0M32T A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ 936983	6128519 CN 6377214 CN 84TH690 CN 84TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486199 CN 6340076 HK 5387753 DE 801DD23 US 6312812 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 5939507 DE 801DN19 US 8285LD9 CN 2568841 US 4633327 DE	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE000000X.s0 CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE000001402 CNE000000MS3 BMGS320C1082 BMGS320C1082 BMGS320C1082 US50126A1016 BMGS320C1082 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE100000741 US71646E1001 US71646E1001 US71646E1001 ARDEUT113958	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674 011014674 011511449	Y6863Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD FETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC US (XOTC) Shanghai (XSHG) New York (XNYS) Frankfurt (XFRA) Buenos Floor (XBUE) Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Common Stock Rommon Stock Common Stock Rommon Stock Common Stock Rommon Stock Rommon Stock Common Stock Rommon Stock Rommo	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-D PETROCHINA CO LTD-D PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR BLK PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR CIE	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000985 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK PC6 GR PCCYF US 601857 CH PTR US PC6A GR PTR AR PTRG AR	A0M369 A0M312 A0M4C2 A0M32T A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ 936983	6128519 CN 6377214 CN 84TH690 CN 84TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486199 CN 6340076 HK 5387753 DE 801DD23 US 6312812 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 5939507 DE 801DN19 US 8285LD9 CN 2568841 US 4633327 DE	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE000000X.30 CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE000001402 CNE000001403 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 BMG5320C1082 US50126A1016 BMG5320C1082 CNE100000348 CNE100000348 CNE100000701 US71646E1001 US71646E1001 US71646E1001 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958	050092003 050092003 050092003 011014674 011014674 011511449	Y8883Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINCHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CHINALON ENERGY	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULG AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurl (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurl (XFRA) OTC US (XOTC) Shanghai (XSHG) New York (XNYS) Frankfurl (XFRA) Buenos Floor (XBUE) Buenos Floor (XBUE) Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Common Stock Rommon Stock Rommo	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR BLK PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR CIC	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000987 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK PC6 GR PCCYF US 601857 CH PTR US PC8A GR PTR AR PTR AR PTR AR PTR DAR	A0M369 A0M312 A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ 936983 936983	6128519 CN 6377214 CN 84TH690 CN 84TH690 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE 801DDZ3 US 8312812 US 5347753 DE 6226576 HK 5939507 DE 8255507 DE 825550 CD	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE000000X.JB CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE000001402 CNE000000MS3 BMGS20C1082 BMGS320C1082 BMGS320C1082 US50126A1016 BMGS320C1082 US50126A1016 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 ACME10000074 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958	050092003 050092003 050092003 01004674 011014674 011014674 011511449 011511449	Y6883Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINCHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD FETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA) PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurl (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurl (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XHKG) Frankfurl (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Shanghai (XSHG) New York (XNYS) Frankfurl (XFRA) Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Common Stock Rommon Stock Rommo	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-H PETROCHINA CO LTD-D PETROCHINA CO LTD-D PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-ADR PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR BLK PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR CIE	600178 CH 600088 CH 601669 CH 000685 CH 000617 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK PC6 GR PCCYF US 601857 CH PTR US PC6A GR PTR AR PTRB AR PTRB AR PTRB AR PTRD AR	A0M369 A0M312 A0M4C2 A0M32T A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ 936983	6128519 CN 6377214 CN 84TH690 CN 84TH690 CN 6277949 CN 6486199 CN 6340076 HK 5387753 DE 801DD23 US 6312812 US 5387753 DE 6226576 HK 5939507 DE 801DN19 US 8285LD9 CN 2568841 US 4633327 DE	952131 952131 962131 952131	CNE000000X.30 CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE000001402 CNE000001402 CNE00000MS3 BMGS320C1082 BMGS320C1082 BMGS320C1082 SMGS320C1082 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE100000701 US71646E1001 US71646E1001 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958 CNE1000003w8	050092003 050092003 050092003 01004674 011014674 011014674 011511449 011511449	Y6883Q104
CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA) SINCHYDRO GROUP (CHINA) DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA) JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO LTD (CHINA) KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CHINALON ENERGY	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD  CHINA HYDRAULG AND HYDROELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)  CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHG) Shanghai (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) OTC Exchange (XOTC) Tradegate (XGAT) Hong Kong (XHKG) Frankfurt (XFRA) OTC US (XOTC) Shanghai (XSHG) New York (XNYS) Frankfurt (XFRA) Buenos Floor (XBUE) Buenos Floor (XBUE) Buenos Floor (XBUE) Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock Rommon Stock Common Stock Rommon Stock Common Stock Common Stock Rommon Stock Common Stock Common Stock Rommon Stock Rommon Stock Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A DAGING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-PETROCHINA CO LTD-CHORD KONG LTD-LTD-CHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR BLK PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR BLK PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR BLK PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR BLK PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR C/CE PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR S	600178 CH 600068 CH 601669 CH 000985 CH 000987 CH 135 HK CTJ1 GR KUNUF US KLYCY US CTJ1 TH 857 HK PC6 GR PCCYF US 601857 CH PTR US PC8A GR PTR AR PTR AR PTR AR PTR DAR	A0M369 A0M312 A0M4C2 A0M3ZT A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A1CV3E A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ A0M4YQ	6128519 CN 6377214 CN 84TH690 CN 84TH690 CN 6340078 HK 5387753 DE 801DDZ3 US 8312812 US 5347753 DE 6226576 HK 5939507 DE 8255507 DE 825550 CD	952131 952131 952131 952131	CNE00000XJB CNE000000QF1 CNE000001402 CNE000001402 CNE000000MS3 BMGS320C1002 BMGS320C1002 BMGS320C1002 BMGS320C1002 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000007q1 US71646E1001 US71646E1001 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958 ARDEUT113958 CNE1000003w8 CNE1000007q1	050092003 050092003 050092003 01004674 011014674 011014674 011511449 011511449	Y6863Q104

NORINGO INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION LTD.

CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO)

Handa state and the control of the c													
HEMOIL ENERGY LIMITED	GLENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	Singapore (XSES)	Common Stock	CHEMOIL ENERGY LTD	CHEME SP	AOLBTC	B1DL5V2 SG		н	HK0000035819	027111866		
HEMOIL ENERGY LIMITED	GLENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	Berlin (XBER)	Common Stock	CHEMOIL ENERGY LTD	LHT GR	AOLBTC	81L6R79 DE		н	HK0000035819	027111866		
HEMOIL ENERGY LIMITED	GLENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	otc us (ootc)	Common Stock	CHEMOIL ENERGY LTD	CLRGF US	AOLBTC	B1L97F6 US		H	HK0000035813	027111866	Y1306Z104	í.
HEMOIL ENERGY LIMITED	GLENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	otc us (ootc)	ADR	CHEMOIL ENERGY LTD-UNSPN ADR	CLRGY US		B3L34K6 US	16383N102	U	J\$16383N1028			
HENNAI PETROLEUM CORPORATION LIMITED (INDIA)	INDIAN OIL CORP LTD aka IOCL	Mumbai (XBOM)	Common Stock	CHENNAI PETROLEUM CORP LTD	MRL IN	A0B968	6121563 IN		II.	NE178A01016			
DIAN OIL CORP LTD (INDIA)	INDIAN OIL CORP LTD ake IOCL	Natl India (XNSE)	Common Stock	INDIAN OIL CORPORATION LTD	IOCL IN	A0B9FM	6253767 IN		11	NE242A01010			
ANKA IOC LTD (INDIA)	INDIAN OIL CORP LTD aka IOCL	Colombo (XCOL)	Common Stock	LANKA IOC LTD	LIOC SL	A0D83L	B0591G4 LK		U	K0345N00005			
ANGXI HONGDU AVIATION INDUSTRY CO LTD (CHINA)	JIANGXI HONGDU AVIATION INDUSTRY CO LTD	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	JIANGXI HONGDU AVIATION-A	600316 CH	A0M4EK	6304375 CN		c	NE0000015N3			
X HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC	Tokyo (XTKS)	Common Stock	JX HOLDINGS INC	5020 JP	A1CS9H	B627LW9 JP		J	P3386450005	049326777		
( HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC	Stuttgart (XSTU)	Common Stock	JX HOLDINGS INC	JHJ GR	A1CS9H	B55WTCO DE	8	J	P3386450005	049326777		
X HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC	OTC US (OOTC)	ADR	JX HOLDINGS INC - UNSPON ADR	JXHLY US	A1CVU3	8588TZ8 US			JS4662951023			
( HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	JX HOLDINGS INC	JXHGF US	A1CS9H	B6R59M4 US			P3386450005	049326777	J29699105	
PPO CORP (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC	Tokyo (XTKS)	Common Stock	NIPPO CORP	1881 JP	857846	6640789 JP			P3750200002	001227858	223032100	
PCO PLANT SERVICE & ENGINEERING CO LTD (SOUTH KOREA)	KEPCO PLANT SERVICE & ENGINEERING CO., LTD	Korea (XKRX)	Common Stock	KEPCO PLANT SERVICE & ENGINE	051600 KS	A0Q15P	B29ZGV2 KR			(R7051600005	DOTEETOOD		_
PCO PLANT SERVICE & ENGINEERING CO LTD (SOUTH KOREA)	KEPCO PLANT SERVICE & ENGINEERING CO., LTD	Korea (XKRX)	Common Stock	KEPCO PLANT SERVICE & ENGINE	051600 KP	A0015P	B29ZGV2 KR			(R7051600005			
INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS CO., LTD (SOUTH KOREA)	LS INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS CO., LTD	Korea (XKRX)	Common Stock	LS INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS	010120 KS	895497	6378217 KR			(R7010120004			_
ANAGEM (MOROCCO)	MANAGEM	Casablanca (XCAS)	Common Stock	MANAGEM	MNG MC	165414	6287454 MA						_
ANAGEM (MOROCCO)	MANAGEM	Casablanca (XCAS)	Common Stock	MANAGEM	MNG21 MC	100414				/A0000011058			
OCIETE METALLURGIQUE D'IMITER (MOROCCO)	MANAGEM	Casablanca (XCAS)	Common Stock	SOCIETE METALLURGI D'IMITER	MNG21 MC	266262	B6Q8FB5 MA			/A0000012098			
ERCATOR LTD (INDIA)	MERCATOR	Nati India (XNSE)	Common Stock	MERCATOR LINES LIMITED		256307	6007759 MA			A0000010068			_
ERCATOR LINES SINGAPORE (SINGAPORE)	MERCATOR	Berlin (XBER)	Common Stock	- Marketon and Area of the Control o	MRLN IN	AOLGOH	B05H3T5 IN			NE934801028			
ERCATOR LINES SINGAPORE (SINGAPORE)	MERCATOR	Singapore (XSES)	Common Stock	MERCATOR LINES SINGAPORE LTD MERCATOR LINES SINGAPORE LTD	3KD GR	A0M91H	B2NBMJ6 DE			G1W39939069	033670079		
ANGALORE REFINERY & PETROCHEMICALS LIMITED (INDIA)	OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP				MRLN SP	A0M91H	B29Y4W6 SG			G1W39939069	033670079		
L & NATURAL GAS CORP LTD (INDIA)	OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP	Mumbai (XBOM)	Common Stock	MANGALORE REFINERY & PETRO	MRPL IN	AONANW	6121530 IN			NE103A01014			
L INDIA LTD (INDIA)	OIL INDIA LTD	Mumbai (XBOM)	Common Stock	OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP LTD	ONGC IN	A1H6P4	6139362 IN		913	NE213A01029			
LCC PROPERTY HOLDINGS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka PETRONAS	Natl India (XNSE)	Common Stock	OIL INDIA LTD	OINL IN	A0X9PF	B409HQ9 IN		IN	NE274J01014			
LCC PROPERTY HOLDINGS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka PETRONAS	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	KLCC PROPERTY HOLDINGS BHD	KPYHF US	A0DJ6E	BOSHSKS US		M	MYL5089OO007		Y4804V104	į.
ALAYSIA INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING COMPANY aka MISC BHD	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka PETRONAS	Kuala Lumpur (XKLS)	Common Stock	KLCC PROPERTY HOLDINGS BHD	KLCC MK	A0DJ6E	B02FW17		м	MYL5089OO007			50
ETRONAS DAGANGAN BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka PETRONAS	Kuala Lumpur (XKLS)	Common Stock	MISC BHD	MISC MK	880504	6557997 MY		905279 M	MYL381600005	003527883		38
ETRONAS CHEMICALS GROUP BHD (MALAYSIA)		Kuala Lumpur (XKLS)	Common Stock	PETRONAS DAGANGAN BHD	PETD MK	895131	6695938 MY		M	MYL568100001	005378044		56
ETRONAS GAS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka PETRONAS	Kuala Lumpur (XKLS)	Common Stock	PETRONAS CHEMICALS GROUP BHD	PCHEM MK	A1C891	B5KQGT3		M	MYL518300008	055800235		51
ETRONAS GAS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka PETRONAS	Kuala Lumpur (XKLS)	Common Stock	PETRONAS GAS BHD	PTG MK	896633	6703972 MY		м	MYL603300004	007076959		60
	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka PETRONAS	Munich (XMUN)	Common Stock	PETRONAS GAS BERHAD	PTR GR	896633	5330694 DE		M	YL603300004	007076959		
TT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Bangkok (XBKK)	Common Stock	PTT PCL	PTT TB	983094	6420389 TH		т	H0646010007	015040319		
IT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	PTT PCL	PETTF	983094	BOSPCHO US		T	H0646010007	015040319	Y6883U105	ê
TT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	PTT PCL-FOREIGN	PETFF US	811962	81G40G8 US		T	H0646010015	013973369	Y6883U113	ė
TT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Bangkok (XBKK)	Common Stock	PTT PCUFOREIGN	PTT/F TB	811962	6420390 TH		T	H0646010015	013973369		
IT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	PTT PCL/FOREIGN	PTOF GR	811962	B1BDGH3 DE		т	H0646010015	013973369		
TT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Bangkok (XBKK)	Receipt	PTT PCL-NVDR	PTT-R TB	754704	6420408 TH			H0646010R18	016320307		
IT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	OTC US (OOTC)	Receipt	PTT PCL-NVDR	PUTRF US	754704	B0305R8 US			H0646010R18	016320307	Y6883U121	
TT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Receipt	PTT PCL-NVDR	NVA3 GR	754704	BO1LYK9 DE			H0646010R18	016320307		
TT PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	orc us (oorc)	ADR	PTT PCL-UNSP ADR	PUTRY US	10-10-2	B6Z7G76 US	69367C105		IS69367C1053			
IT EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Bangkok (XBKK)	Common Stock	PTT EXPLOR & PROD PUBLIC CO	PTTEP TB	A0JKZ6	B1359K1 TH			H0355A10Z04	025513029		
T EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Bangkok (XBKK)	Common Stock	PTT EXPLORATION & PROD-FOR	PTTEP/F TB	AOJKZV	B1359JO TH		(GERTGES) III	H0355A10Z04	025257804		
T EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	PTT EXPLORATION & PROD-FOR	PTTG GR	AOJKZV	B13B738 DE				025257804		
T EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	PTT EXPLORATION & PROD-FOR	PTXLF US	AOJKZV	B13JK44 US		Sept. Transfer	H0355A10Z12	025257804	V714ED105	
T EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	OTC US (OOTC)	ADR	PTT EXPLORATION & PR-SP ADR	PEXNY US	ADRGRM	2408806 US			H0355A10Z12	020201804	1/145/165	4
T EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Bangkok (XBKK)	Receipt	PTT EXPLOR & PROD PCL-NVDR	PTTEP-R TB	676051	B1359L2 TH			IS69364V1061	01001000		
T EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	OTC US (OOTC)	Receipt	PTT EXPLOR & PROD PCL-NVDR		676051	B1359L2 TH			H0355010R16	016049000		
T EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PCL (THAILAND)	PTT PUBLIC COMPANY LTD	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Receipt		PEXUF US	(Marketon)				H0355010R16	016049000	Y7145P140	
ELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD (INDIA)	RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD	SALESTON CONTROL OF THE SALES O		PTT EXPLOR & PROD PCL-NVDR	NVAL GR	676051	B138P45 DE			H0355010R16	016049000		_
LIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD (INDIA)	RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD	Natl India (XNSE)	Common Stock	RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD	RIL IN	946078	6099626 IN			VE002A01018			
COMI ENGINEERING BERHAD (MALAYSIA)	SCOMI GROUP BERHAD	SIGMA VIVIO	GDR	RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD	RIGD S1	884241	B16CYP9 GB	759470107		S7594701077	010146160		
	SCOMI GROUP BERHAD	Kuala Lumpur (XKLS)	Common Stock	SCOMI ENGINEERING BHD	SEB MK	903056	6098452 MY		M	YL736600007			73

#### ATTACHMENT D

### Conflict Risk Network List of "Scrutinized" Companies in Sudan, formerly "Highest Offenders" Companies <u>List Effective Through November 30, 2012</u>

Company Name	Country of Origin
China National Petroleum Corporation AKA CNPC	China
Jinan Diesel Co. Ltd.	China
Daqing Huake Group Co. Ltd.	China
PetroChina	China
Petronas Gas Berhad	Malaysia
Petronas Dagangan	Malaysia
Malaysia International Shipping Company AKA MISC Berhad	Malaysia
Petronas Chemicals Group Berhad	Malaysia
Oil and Natural Gas Company, AKA ONGC	India
Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Ltd.	India
Sinopec Group AKA China Petrochemical Corporation	China
Kingdream PLC	China
Sinopec Corporation AKA China Petroleum and Chemical Corporation	China
Sinopec Shanghai Petrochemical Co. Ltd.	China
Sinopec Kanton Holdings	China
Sinopec Yizheng Chemical Fibre Company, Ltd.	China
AREF Energy Holding Company	Kuwait
Egypt Kuwaiti Holding Company	Egypt
China North Industries Corporation AKA Norinco	China
Norinco International Cooperation Ltd.	China
North Navigation Control Technology Co. Ltd (formerly China North Optical-Electrical Tech'logy Company Ltd)	China
Sichuan Nitrocell Company Limited	China
AKM Industrial Company Limited	China
AviChina Industry & Technology Company, Ltd.	China
Hafei Aviation Industry	China
Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation AKA Hongdu Aviation	China
Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Co.	China
China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro	China
Mercator Limited (formerly Mercator Lines)	India
Mercator Lines Singapore	Singapore
Dongfeng Motor Group Company Limited	China
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. AKA IOCL	India
Lanka IOC Limited	India
Chennai Petroleum Corporation Limited AKA CPCL	India
Oil India Limited	
Scomi Group Berhad	India
Scomi Engineering Berhad	Malaysia
Alstom	Malaysia
Alstom Projects India Ltd	France
Wuhan Boiler Company	India
Electricity Generating Company Limited AKA EGCO	France
ONA S.A.	Thailand
	Morocco
Managem Kunkun Energy Company, Limited	Morocco
Kunlun Energy Company, Limited	Hong Kong
China Gezhouba Group Company Limited	China
KEPCO Plant Service & Engineering Company Limited	South Korea
LS Industrial Systems	South Korea
Caterpillar Inc.	US

Note: List contains parent companies and subsidiaries publicly traded AKA means "also known as"

### Genocide Intervention Network List of Companies in Sudan for "Substantial Action or Business Operations" formerly "Ongoing Engagement" <u>List Effective Through November 30, 2012</u>

Company Name	Country of Origin
Shanghai Electric Group Company, Ltd	China
Harbin Electric Company Limited (formerly Harbin Power Equipment Company Limited)	China
China Poly Group Corporation	China
Bharat Electronics Limited	India
Bharat Heavy Electricals	India
Citadel Capital	Egypt
Lundin International SA	France
Saras S.p.A.	Italy
Lundin Petroleum AB	Sweden
Andritz VA Tech Hydro	Austria
Man SE	Germany
GAZ Group	Russia
Yaroclavsky Diesel Equipment Plant Oao	Russia
Kamaz	Russia

### Conflict Risk Network List of Companies in Sudan with No Publicly Traded Equity or Relevant only to CRN Formerly No Publicly Traded Equity List Effective Through November 30, 2012

Company Name	Country of Origin
Africa Energy	Nigeria
Al-Qahtani & Sons Group of Companies	Saudi Arabia
Ansan Wikfs/Shaher Trading Company	Yemen
APS Engineering Company	Italy
Arcadia Petroleum	UK
Ascom Group SA	Moldova
China International Water & Electric Corp AKA CWE	China
China Machinery Engineering Company (CMEC)	China
China National United Oil Company	China
China Petroleum Engineering Company AKA CPEC	China
Coyne et Bellier	France
Daedong Industrial machinery Company Limited	South Korea
Dindir Petroleum International/Edgo Group	Jordan
Express Petroleum and Gas Company	Nigeria
GIAD Industrial City	Sudan
Harbin Power Engineering AKA HPE	China
Hi Tech Petroleum Group Co. Ltd.	Sudan
HTC Yemen International Limited	Yemen
JX Nippon Oil & Energy Corporation	Japan
Kuwait Foreign Petroleum Exploration Company AKA Kufpec	Kuwait
Lahmeyer International	Germany
Mott MacDonald	UK
Petrolin	Gabon
Petroneeds Service International Company	Sudan
PT Pertamina Persero AKA Pertamina	Indonesia
Ranhill Berhad	Malaysia
Shandong Electric Power Construction Corporation AKA Shandong Electric Power Group	China
Snowy Mountain Engineering Corporation	Australia
Star Petroleum	Spain
Sudan Petroleum Company AKA Sudapet	Sudan
Tamoil	Libya
Trafigura Beheer	Netherlands
UAE for Gold Minerals and Investment Company Limited	Canada
Vitol Group	Switzerland
Zaver Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	Pakistan

Source: Conflict Risk Network: CRN is a project of the merger November 10, 2010 of Save Darfur Coalition and Genocide Intervention Network

October 1, 2012

#### ATTACHMENT E

Letter to SBI International Equity Managers and Domestic Equity Managers

September 28, 2012

Regarding: Iran Companies

Dear Manager:

The Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) sent you prior communication concerning holdings in companies doing business in Iran. This new communication applies to all SBI equity portfolios managed by your organization and replaces all prior communications. This communication also applies to all depository receipts or ADR's of any of the listed companies.

Minnesota Statutes, section 11A.244, requires the Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) to implement an Iran restriction.

Attachment 1 is the List of Restricted Iran Companies. These securities <u>may</u> <u>not be purchased</u> for the SBI portfolio that your organization manages. Please note that there have been no changes to the List of Restricted Iran Companies that was attached to the June 19, 2012 letter you received. This list is effective October 1, 2012.

Attachment 2 is the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment.

• There have been no changes to the Divestment List.

If you own securities of companies on the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment in the SBI portfolio that your organization manages, then you must divest those holdings according to the schedule provided in the Attachment:

- At least 50 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated, and
- At least 100 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated.

Attachment 3 is a list of security identifiers for the companies on the List of Restricted Iran Companies (Attachment 1) that your organization may use. The SBI does not represent that this is a complete list of identifiers. The manager is responsible for identifying all listings.

If you have any questions about this matter, please contact Tammy Brusehaver or Patricia Ammann, Domestic Equity; Stephanie Gleeson, Manager, International Equity or me.

Sincerely,

James E. Heidelberg Assistant Executive Director

#### Enclosures

cc: LeaAnn M. Stagg, Manager, Public Programs
Tammy Brusehaver, Manager, Domestic Equity
Patricia Ammann, Portfolio Manager, Domestic Equity
Stephanie Gleeson, Manager, International Equity

### ATTACHMENT 1 RESTRICTED IRAN COMPANIES

#### SECURITIES OF COMPANIES MAY NOT BE PURCHASED FOR PORTFOLIO

COMPANY NAMECOUNTRYBharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.IndiaChina Petroleum & Chemical CorpChinaDaelim IndustrialKorea South

Gail (India) Ltd. India
Gazprom Russia

GS Engineering & Construction Corp

GS Holdings

Korea South

Korea South

Gubre Fabrikalari T.A.S.

Turkey

Ina-Industrija Nafte DD Croatia
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. India

L G International Korea South
Linde AG Germany
Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd Australia

Maire Tecnimont S.p.A.

Mitsui & Co. Ltd

Japan

MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt

Nagarjuna Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.

India

Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. India
PetroChina Co. Ltd. China

Petrofac United Kingdom

Petronet LNG Ltd. India
Punj Lloyd Ltd. India
Saipem Spa Italy

Sasol Ltd South Africa
Technip France
Toyo Engineering Corporation Japan

Toyo Engineering Corporation Japan
Toyota Tsusho Corporation Japan

Effective Date: October 1, 2012

**ATTACHMENT 2** 

#### LIST OF IRAN COMPANIES REQUIRING DIVESTMENT

Company Name	Country of Origin	Divest 50 Percent By this Date	Divest 100 Percent By this Date
Gazprom Oao	Russia	July 31, 2010	January 31, 2011
Sasol Ltd	South Africa	July 31, 2010	January 31, 2011
Mitsui & Company, Ltd.	Japan	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Petrofac	United Kingdom	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Saipem SA	Italy	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Technip	France	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Toyota Tsusho	Japan	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013

Effective Date: October 1, 2012

#### -25

### ATTACHMENT 3 IRAN RESTRICTED COMPANIES Security Identifiers

COMPANY_NAME	SEDOL	ISIN	SYMBOL	CUSIP	CUSIP 2	COUNTRY
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	6099723	INE029A01011	500547		CO311 _2	India
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	2654375	US16941R1086		16941R108		China
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	BORSW00	US16941R1086		16941R108		China
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	2639189	US16941R1086		16941R108		China
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	B01XKR4	CNE1000002Q2	386	16941R108		China
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	7027756	CNE1000002Q2	386	16941R108		China
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	6291819	CNE1000002Q2	386	16941R108		China
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	6373728	CNE0000018G1		16941R108		China
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	B1C5SX8	ARDEUT114071		16941R108		China
Daelim Industrial	6246604	KR7000211003				Korea South
Daelim Industrial	B1T52M8	KR7000211003		31		Korea South
Daelim Industrial	6249584	KR7000210005	A000210			Korea South
Gail (India) Ltd.	B1HJ0L7	US36268T2069		36268T206		India
Gail (India) Ltd.	3235520	US36268T2069		36268T206		India
Gail (India) Ltd.	B2NTDN1	US36268T2069		36268T206		India
Gail (India) Ltd.	B033102	US36268T2069		36268T206		India
Gail (India) Ltd.	2498517	US36268T1079		36268T206		India
Gail (India) Ltd.	3235490	US36268T1079		36268T206		India
Gail (India) Ltd.	6133405	INE129A01019	532155	36268T206		India
Gazprom	B0338T0	US3682873068		368287207		Russia
Gazprom	5385003	US3682873068		368287207		Russia
Gazprom	2016629	US3682872078		368287207		Russia
Gazprom	5259528	US3682872078		368287207		Russia
Gazprom	5140989	US3682872078		368287207		Russia
Gazprom	2398899	US3682871088		368287207		Russia
Gazprom	3313181	US3682871088		368287207		Russia
Gazprom	4364928	RU0007661625	GAZP	368287207		Russia
Gazprom	B2NH841	ARDEUT114261		368287207		Russia
GS Engineering & Construction Corp	B06ZHC9	KR7006360002	A006360			Korea South

COMPANY_NAME	SEDOL	ISIN	SYMBOL	CUSIP	CUSIP_2	COUNTRY
GS Engineering & Construction Corp	6537096	KR7006360002	A006360		5 <del></del>	Korea South
GS Holdings	B02FVX2	KR7078931003		Y2901P103		Korea South
GS Holdings	B01RJV3	KR7078930005	A078930	Y2901P103		Korea South
Gubre Fabrikalari T.A.S.	B03MTC7	TRAGUBRF91E2	GUBRF			Turkey
Gubre Fabrikalari T.A.S.	B188YV1	TRAGUBRF91E2	GUBRF			Turkey
Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1L56D5	US45325E2019		45325E102	45325E201	Croatia
Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1L1YV7	US45325E2019		45325E102	45325E201	Croatia
Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1HJKC8	US45325E2019		45325E102	45325E201	Croatia
Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1HJKF1	US45325E1029		45325E102	45325E201	Croatia
Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1L5RN2	US45325E1029		45325E102	45325E201	Croatia
Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1JMYF6	HRINAORA0007	INA-R-A	45325E102	45325E201	Croatia
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	6253767	INE242A01010	530965			India
L G International	B02PV43	KR7001120005	A001120			Korea South
L G International	6537115	KR7001120005	A001120			Korea South
Linde AG	B5MZDP3	US5352232004		535223200		Germany
Linde AG	B2NRT04	DE000A0PNN54		535223200		Germany
Linde AG	B2NBZR5	DE000A0PNN54		535223200		Germany
Linde AG	B1LHVK3	DE000A0LD522		535223200		Germany
Linde AG	BOWCPX1	DE000A0JCXB5		535223200		Germany
Linde AG	B05H6F2	DE000A0DMKZ3		535223200		Germany
Linde AG	B0YVBM7	DE0006483001	LIN	535223200		Germany
Linde AG	5740817	DE0006483001	LIN	535223200		Germany
Linde AG	5740732	DE0006483001	LIN	535223200		Germany
Linde AG	7159187	DE0006483001	LIN	535223200		Germany
Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd	B05KKL5	AU000000LNG0	LNG			Australia
Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd	B2RHN19	AU000000LNG0	LNG			Australia
Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd	B02L5H2	AU000000LNG0	LNG			Australia
Maire Tecnimont S.p.A.	B2N7CX8	IT0004251689	MT	56064T101		Italy
Maire Tecnimont S.p.A.	B298VS3	IT0004251689	MT	56064T101		Italy

	COMPANY_NAME	SEDOL	ISIN	SYMBOL	CUSIP	CUSIP_2	COUNTRY
	Maire Tecnimont S.p.A.	B29M561	IT0004251689	MT	56064T101	_	Italy
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	4597058	XS0029348686		606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	2597061	US6068272029		606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	B1HHX89	US6068272029		606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	B0ZGPX0	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	B03KWZ5	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	5736463	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	4594071	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	6597302	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	5981616	US6084642023		608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	B11JTL6	US6084642023		608464202	608464103	Hungary
1	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	531522	US6084642023		608464202	608464103	Hungary
7	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	B0337L5	US6084642023		608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	4743549	US6084642023		608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	2587017	US6084641033		608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	5357950	HU0000068952	MOL	608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	B28K243	HU0000068952	MOL	608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	4742494	HU0000068952	MOL	608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	B01YTX6	HU0000068952	MOL	608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	B0590W3	HU0000068952	MOL	608464202	608464103	Hungary
	MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt	5076880	HU0000068952	MOL	608464202	608464103	Hungary
	Nagarjuna Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.	6628644	INE580A01013	500075			India
	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.	6139362	INE213A01011	500312	Y64606117		India
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	2568841	US71646E1001		71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	4633327	US71646E1001		71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	B28SLD9	CNE1000007Q1		71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	B17HOR7	CNE1000003W8	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	5939507	CNE1000003W8	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	B01DNL9	CNE1000003W8	857	71646E100		China

-27-

	COMPANY_NAME	SEDOL	ISIN	SYMBOL	CUSIP	CUSIP_2	COUNTRY
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	6226576	CNE1000003W8	857	71646E100	_	China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	B1C5SR2	ARDEUT113958		71646E100		China
	Petrofac	B0H2K53	GB00B0H2K534	PFC	G7052T101		United Kingdom
	Petrofac	B11B6G6	GB00B0H2K534	PFC	G7052T101		United Kingdom
	Petrofac	BOLWHB4	GB00B0H2K534	PFC	G7052T101		United Kingdom
	Petronet LNG Ltd.	B00KT68	INE347G01014	532522			India
	Punj Lloyd Ltd.	B1VJSG4	INE701B01021	532693			India
	Saipem Spa	2209076	US79376W1099		79376W208	79376W109	Italy
	Saipem Spa	B28LP70	IT0000068533		79376W208	79376W109	Italy
	Saipem Spa	B02ZP63	IT0000068533		79376W208	79376W109	Italy
	Saipem Spa	4768779	IT0000068533		79376W208	79376W109	Italy
1	Saipem Spa	4769103	IT0000068525	SPM	79376W208	79376W109	Italy
28	Saipem Spa	B020R51	IT0000068525	SPM	79376W208	79376W109	Italy
	Saipem Spa	4765996	IT0000068525	SPM	79376W208	79376W109	Italy
	Saipem Spa	4768768	IT0000068525	SPM	79376W208	79376W109	Italy
	Saipem Spa	B28LP69	IT0000068525	SPM	79376W208	79376W109	Italy
	Sasol Ltd	B03NQB8	ZAE000006896	SAOA	803866300	803866102	South Africa
	Sasol Ltd	5734304	ZAE000006896	SAOA	803866300	803866102	South Africa
	Sasol Ltd	6777450	ZAE000006896	SAOA	803866300	803866102	South Africa
	Sasol Ltd	4776910	US8038663006		803866300	803866102	South Africa
	Sasol Ltd	2777294	US8038663006		803866300	803866102	South Africa
	Technip	2811620	US8785462099		878546209	F90676101	France
	Technip	2878658	US8785461000		878546209	F90676101	France
	Technip	B2NG4D9	FR0010565044		878546209	F90676101	France
	Technip	B1MD4Y5	FR0010412353		878546209	F90676101	France
	Technip	B0WC5Z3	FR0010273250		878546209	F90676101	France
	Technip	B05K6W8	FR0010150342		878546209	F90676101	France
	Technip	7328482	FR0000206039		878546209	F90676101	France
	Technip	B06PC80	FR0000131708	TEC	878546209	F90676101	France

COMPANY_NAME	SEDOL	ISIN	SYMBOL	CUSIP	CUSIP_2	COUNTRY
Technip	4122018	FR0000131708	TEC	878546209	F90676101	France
Technip	4874160	FR0000131708	TEC	878546209	F90676101	France
Technip	B28MSJ6	FR0000131708	TEC	878546209	F90676101	France
Toyo Engineering Corporation	6899718	JP3607800004	6330			Japan
Toyo Engineering Corporation	B02MHK2	JP3607800004	6330			Japan
Toyota Tsusho Corporation	6900580	JP3635000007	8015	J92719111		Japan

Effective Date: October 1, 2012

Letter to SBI Fixed Income Managers

September 28, 2012

Regarding: Iran Companies

Dear Manager:

The Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) sent you prior communication concerning holdings in companies doing business in Iran. This communication applies to the SBI fixed income portfolio managed by your organization.

Minnesota Statutes, section 11A.244, requires the Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) to implement an Iran restriction.

Attachment 1 is the List of Restricted Iran Companies. These securities <u>may</u> <u>not be purchased</u> for the SBI portfolio that your organization manages. Please note that there have been no changes to the List of Restricted Iran Companies that was attached to the June 19, 2012 letter you received. This list is effective October 1, 2012.

Attachment 2 is the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment.

• There have been no changes to the Divestment List.

If you own securities of companies on the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment in the SBI portfolio that your organization manages, then you must divest those holdings according to the schedule provided in the Attachment:

- At least 50 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated, and
- At least 100 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated.

If you have any questions about this matter, please contact Ryan Hill, Portfolio Manager, Long-Term Debt or me.

Sincerely,

James E. Heidelberg Assistant Executive Director

#### **Enclosures**

cc.: LeaAnn M. Stagg, Manager, Public Programs Ryan Hill, Portfolio Manager, Long-Term Debt Steve Kuettel, Manager, Short-Term Debt Michael J. Menssen, Manager, Long-Term Debt

### ATTACHMENT 1 RESTRICTED IRAN COMPANIES SECURITIES OF COMPANIES MAY NOT BE PURCHASED FOR PORTFOLIO

**COMPANY NAME** COUNTRY Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd. India China Petroleum & Chemical Corp China Daelim Industrial Korea South Gail (India) Ltd. India Gazprom Russia **GS Engineering & Construction Corp** Korea South **GS** Holdings Korea South Gubre Fabrikalari T.A.S. Turkey Ina-Industrija Nafte DD Croatia Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. India L G International Korea South Linde AG Germany Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd Australia Maire Tecnimont S.p.A. Italy Mitsui & Co. Ltd Japan MOL Magyar Olaj-es Gazipari Nyrt Hungary Nagarjuna Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd. India Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. India PetroChina Co. Ltd. China Petrofac **United Kingdom** Petronet LNG Ltd. India Punj Lloyd Ltd. India Saipem Spa Italy

Sasol Ltd

Technip

Toyo Engineering Corporation

Toyota Tsusho Corporation

Effective Date: October 1, 2012

South Africa

France

Japan

Japan

**ATTACHMENT 2** 

#### LIST OF IRAN COMPANIES REQUIRING DIVESTMENT

Company Name	Country of Origin	Divest 50 Percent By this Date	Divest 100 Percent By this Date
Gazprom Oao	Russia	July 31, 2010	January 31, 2011
Sasol Ltd	South Africa	July 31, 2010	January 31, 2011
Mitsui & Company, Ltd.	Japan	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Petrofac	United Kingdom	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Saipem SA	Italy	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Technip	France	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Toyota Tsusho	Japan	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013

Effective Date: October 1, 2012

## TAB C

### **COMMITTEE REPORT**

DATE:

November 29, 2012

TO:

Members, State Board of Investment

FROM:

Master Custodian Review Committee

The SBI's contract with State Street Bank for master custody services expires on April 30, 2013. It is the SBI's practice to review the contract through a request for proposal (RFP) on at least a five-year basis.

Staff sent an RFP to ten firms:

Bank of New York Mellon Capital One Trust and Asset Management Citigroup Deutsche Bank J.P. Morgan Chase Northern Trust Corporation Standard & Poors State Street Bank and Trust Company U.S. Bank Wells Fargo

The SBI hosted a question and answer session for potential responders on August 22, 2012 so that all questions about the RFP would be answered in a thorough and consistent manner. The following firms participated in the meeting:

Bank of New York Mellon J.P. Morgan Chase Northern Trust Corporation State Street Bank and Trust Company U.S. Bank

BNY Mellon and State Street submitted bids.

At its October 31, 2012 meeting, the Master Custodian Review Committee, which was comprised of one representative of each Board member and two members of the IAC, evaluated the responses for the vendor's adherence to the RFP requirements, the perceived ability of the vendor to meet the needs of the SBI for these services, the cost of services proposed, and the quality of securities lending to be performed.

### **CONCLUSION:**

Based on its review of the RFP responses and information provided by staff, the Review Committee concluded that State Street Bank and Trust should remain the SBI's custodian.

- **Services.** The Committee believes that State Street will continue to provide state-of-theart custodial services. Both respondents are highly capable organizations with the capacity and commitment to perform the required duties.
- Fees. On a net fee basis, including securities lending income, State Street will provide a higher level of revenue for the SBI.

At its November 21, 2012 meeting, the Investment Advisory Council discussed the Review Committee's findings and conclusion and concurred with the recommendation.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Based on the results of the RFP, the Committee recommends that the Board authorize the Executive Director, with the Assistance of SBI counsel, to negotiate and execute a contract with State Street Bank and Trust Company, Boston, MA, for Master Custodial services for a five year period ending April 30, 2018.

Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligation on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the State Board of Investment or its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by State Street Bank and Trust Company upon this approval. Until a formal agreement is executed by the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on State Street Bank and Trust or reduction or termination of the commitment.

# TAB D

### INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL REPORT

DATE:

November 29, 2012

TO:

Members, State Board Investment

FROM:

Members, Investment Advisory Council

The Investment Advisory Council met on Tuesday, November 20, 2012 to consider the following agenda items:

• Review the manager performance for the period ending September 30, 2012.

No action is required by the SBI.

#### **INFORMATION ITEMS:**

1. Review the manager performance for the period ending September 30, 2012.

### • Domestic Equity Program

For the period ending September 30, 2012, the **Domestic Equity Program** matched the benchmark return for the quarter, outperformed for the year, and underperformed for the three and five-year time periods.

Time period	Total Program	Russell 3000
Quarter	6.2%	6.2%
1 Year	30.3%	30.2%
3 Years	13.2%	13.3%
5 Years	1.1%	1.3%

The performance evaluation reports for the domestic equity managers start on the **blue page A-1** of this Tab.

### • Fixed Income Program

For the period ending September 30, 2012, the **Fixed Income Program** outperformed the benchmark return over all time periods.

Time period	Total Program	Barclays Capital Aggregate
Quarter	2.4%	1.6%
1 Year	7.5%	5.2%
3 Years	7.9%	6.2%
5 Years	6.8%	6.5%

The performance evaluation reports for the fixed income managers start on the **blue page A-57** of this Tab.

### International Equity Program

For the period ending September 30, 2012, the **International Equity Program** outperformed the benchmark return over all time periods.

Time Period	Total Program	Int'l Equity Asset Class Target*
Quarter	7.7%	7.4%
1 Year	14.9%	14.5%
3 Year	3.6%	3.2%
5 Year	-3.8%	-4.1%

<sup>\*</sup> Since 6/1/08 the International Equity asset class target is the Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 to 5/31/08, the International Equity asset class target was the Provisional Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07, the target was the MSCI ACWI Free ex. U.S. (net).

The performance evaluation reports for the international equity managers start on the **blue page A-71** of this Tab.



### STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Domestic Equity Manager Evaluation Reports

Third Quarter, 2012

### **Domestic Equity**

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Domestic Equity Performance Summary	A-5
Active Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5 year periods)	A-6
Semi-Passive and Passive Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5 year periods)	A-7
Active Manager Performance Summary (by calendar year)	A-8
Semi-Passive and Passive Manager Performance Summary (by calendar years)	A-9
Large Cap Core (R1000)	A-13
Large Cap Growth (R1000 Growth)	A-19
Large Cap Value (R1000 Value)	A-29
Small Cap Growth (R2000 Growth)	A-37
Small Cap Value (R2000 Value)	A-43
Semi-Passive and Passive	A-51

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS ACTIVE DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS Periods Ending September, 2012

%

1 Year

Actual Bmk Actual Bmk Actual Bmk Actual Bmk

%

3 Years

%

%

5 Years

%

%

Quarter

%

%

Russell 1000 Core Aggregate	6.2	6.3	24.1	30.1	9.3	13.3	-1.8	1.2		
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate	5.7	6.1	27.3	29.2	14.5	14.7	3.0	3.2		
Russell 1000 Value Aggregate	6.4	6.5	30.2	30.9	10.9	11.8	-1.0	-0.9		
Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate	4.3	4.8	29.7	31.2	13.5	14.2	-0.3	3.0		
Russell 2000 Value Aggregate	5.4	5.7	34.8	32.6	14.4	11.7	2.4	1.3		
Active Manager Aggregate	5.7	6.0	28.9	30.5	12.4	13.2	0.5	1.3		
Semi-Passive Aggregate	6.4	6.3	31.5	30.1	13.6	13.3	1.3	1.2		
Passive Manager (BlackRock)	6.2	6.2	30.2	30.2	13.3	13.3	1.4	1.3		
Total Aggregate	6.2	6.2	30.3	30.2	13.2	13.3	1.1	1.3		
Russell 3000 Index		6.2		30.2		13.3		1.3		
	20	11	20	10	200	0	200	ı Q	200	0.7
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %		Actual %	Bmk %
Russell 1000 Core Aggregate	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual %	Bmk	Actual	Bmk
Russell 1000 Core Aggregate Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual % -39.6	Bmk %	Actual % 2.4	Bmk %
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk % 16.1	Actual % 27.6	Bmk % 28.4	Actual % -39.6 -42.7	Bmk % -37.6	Actual % 2.4	Bmk % 5.8
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate	Actual % -3.5 -0.4	Bmk % 1.5 2.6	Actual % 13.3 19.3	Bmk % 16.1 16.7	Actual % 27.6 44.5	Bmk % 28.4 37.2	Actual % -39.6 -42.7 -38.0	Bmk % -37.6 -38.4	Actual % 2.4 14.9	Bmk % 5.8 11.8
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate Russell 1000 Value Aggregate	Actual % -3.5 -0.4 -2.1	Bmk % 1.5 2.6 0.4	Actual % 13.3 19.3 15.0	Bmk % 16.1 16.7 15.5	Actual % 27.6 44.5 23.8	Bmk % 28.4 37.2 19.7	Actual % -39.6 -42.7 -38.0 -46.8	Bmk % -37.6 -38.4 -36.8	Actual % 2.4 14.9 3.6	Bmk % 5.8 11.8 -0.2
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate Russell 1000 Value Aggregate Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate	Actual % -3.5 -0.4 -2.1 -5.6	Bmk % 1.5 2.6 0.4 -2.9	Actual % 13.3 19.3 15.0 29.1	Bmk % 16.1 16.7 15.5 29.1	Actual % 27.6 44.5 23.8 33.6	Bmk % 28.4 37.2 19.7 34.5	Actual % -39.6 -42.7 -38.0 -46.8 -36.1	Bmk % -37.6 -38.4 -36.8 -38.5	Actual % 2.4 14.9 3.6 21.6	Bmk % 5.8 11.8 -0.2 7.0
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate Russell 1000 Value Aggregate Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate Russell 2000 Value Aggregate	Actual % -3.5 -0.4 -2.1 -5.6 -4.5	Bmk % 1.5 2.6 0.4 -2.9 -5.5	Actual % 13.3 19.3 15.0 29.1 30.5	Bmk % 16.1 16.7 15.5 29.1 24.5	Actual % 27.6 44.5 23.8 33.6 36.3	Bmk % 28.4 37.2 19.7 34.5 20.6	Actual % -39.6 -42.7 -38.0 -46.8 -36.1 -40.5	Bmk % -37.6 -38.4 -36.8 -38.5 -28.9	Actual % 2.4 14.9 3.6 21.6 -13.4	Bmk % 5.8 11.8 -0.2 7.0 -9.8
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate Russell 1000 Value Aggregate Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate Russell 2000 Value Aggregate Active Manager Aggregate	Actual % -3.5 -0.4 -2.1 -5.6 -4.5	Bmk % 1.5 2.6 0.4 -2.9 -5.5	Actual % 13.3 19.3 15.0 29.1 30.5 19.7	Bmk % 16.1 16.7 15.5 29.1 24.5 18.7	Actual % 27.6 44.5 23.8 33.6 36.3 32.3	Bmk % 28.4 37.2 19.7 34.5 20.6 27.9	Actual % -39.6 -42.7 -38.0 -46.8 -36.1 -40.5 -37.2	Bmk % -37.6 -38.4 -36.8 -38.5 -28.9 -36.9	Actual % 2.4 14.9 3.6 21.6 -13.4 6.3	Bmk % 5.8 11.8 -0.2 7.0 -9.8 4.2
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate Russell 1000 Value Aggregate Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate Russell 2000 Value Aggregate Active Manager Aggregate Semi-Passive Aggregate	Actual % -3.5 -0.4 -2.1 -5.6 -4.5 -2.7 2.2	Bmk % 1.5 2.6 0.4 -2.9 -5.5 0.0 1.5	Actual % 13.3 19.3 15.0 29.1 30.5 19.7 15.2	Bmk % 16.1 16.7 15.5 29.1 24.5 18.7 16.1	Actual % 27.6 44.5 23.8 33.6 36.3 32.3 28.5	Bmk % 28.4 37.2 19.7 34.5 20.6 27.9 28.4	Actual % -39.6 -42.7 -38.0 -46.8 -36.1 -40.5 -37.2	Bmk % -37.6 -38.4 -36.8 -38.5 -28.9 -36.9 -37.6 -37.3	Actual %  2.4  14.9  3.6  21.6  -13.4  6.3  3.2	Bmk % 5.8 11.8 -0.2 7.0 -9.8 4.2 5.8

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS ACTIVE DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS

### Periods Ending September, 2012

Performance versus Russell Style Benchmarks for All Periods

									Si	nce		
	Qua	arter	1 3	'ear	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears	Incep	tion (1)	Market	
	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Value	Pool
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(in millions)	%
LARGE CAP												50%
Russell 1000 Core												
New Amsterdam Partners	4.4	6.3	19.7	30.1	9.4	13.3	-0.9	1.2	9.5	9.2	\$398.3	1.8%
UBS Global	8.0	6.3	28.9	30.1	9.8	13.3	-0.6	1.2	8.2	8.4	\$402.1	1.8%
Aggregate	6.2	6.3	24.1	30.1	9.3	13.3	-1.8	1.2			\$800.4	3.5%
Russell 1000 Growth												
INTECH	5.7	6.1	30.1	29.2	15.6	14.7	2.2	3.2	4.6	5.5	\$394.9	1.8%
Jacobs Levy	5.0	6.1	27.1	29.2	16.0	14.7	2.3	3.2	3.9	5.5	\$356.8	1.6%
Knelman Asset Mgmt.	5.9	6.1	27.7	29.2	12.7	14.7	1.1	3.2	4.7	5.5	\$71.6	0.3%
Sands Capital	8.1	6.1	36.1	29.2	21.8	14.7	7.9	3.2	7.9	5.5	\$358.3	1.6%
Winslow-Large Cap	6.1	6.1	26.1	29.2	13.4	14.7	3.5	3.2	6.9	5.5	\$158.1	0.7%
Zevenbergen Capital	3.6	6.1	16.7	29.2	9.4	14.7	1.7	3.2	8.6	7.9	\$324.1	1.4%
Aggregate	5.7	6.1	27.3	29.2	14.5	14.7	3.0	3.2			\$1,663.8	7.4%
Russell 1000 Value												
Barrow, Hanley	5.4	6.5	28.5	30.9	11.8	11.8	-0.7	-0.9	5.1	4.9	\$493.0	2.2%
Earnest Partners	2.9	6.5	24.3	30.9	9.6	11.8	-0.6	-0.9	4.3	4.9	\$199.0	0.9%
LSV Asset Mgmt.	8.0	6.5	33.1	30.9	11.1	11.8	-1.4	-0.9	5.5	4.9	\$462.6	2.1%
Systematic Financial Mgmt.	8.1	6.5	32.4	30.9	10.7	11.8	-1.8	-0.9	4.8	4.9	\$333.8	1.5%
Aggregate	6.4	6.5	30.2	30.9	10.9	11.8	-1.0	-0.9			\$1,488.3	6.6%
SMALL CAP												
Russell 2000 Growth												
McKinley Capital	7.9	4.8	34.2	31.2	14.2	14.2	-2.1	3.0	3.5	6.3	\$241.2	1.1%
Next Century Growth	0.3	4.8	25.9	31.2	13.5	14.2	-0.8	3.0	1.1	1.7	\$281.5	1.2%
Turner Investment Partners	5.4	4.8	29.9	31.2	13.0	14.2	1.9	3.0	6.2	6.3	\$294.3	1.3%
Aggregate	4.3	4.8	29.7	31.2	13.5	14.2	-0.3	3.0			\$817.0	3.6%
Russell 2000 Value												
Goldman Sachs	6.5	5.7	35.3	32.6	15.8	11.7	4.9	1.3	7.7	5.8	\$179.0	0.8%
Hotchkis & Wiley	4.8	5.7	35.9	32.6	16.0	11.7	4.4	1.3	5.6	5.8	\$150.4	0.7%
Martingale Asset Mgmt.	6.5	5.7	35.6	32.6	12.3	11.7	-0.5	1.3	4.4	5.8	\$135.9	0.6%
Peregrine Capital	4.5	5.7	33.2	32.6	13.7	11.7	1.6	1.3	9.5	8.8	\$238.2	1.1%
Aggregate	5.4	5.7	34.8	32.6	14.4	11.7	2.4	1.3			\$703.5	3.1%
Active Mgr. Aggregate (2)	5.7	6.0	28.9	30.5	12.4	13.2	0.5	1.3			\$5,473.1	24.3%

<sup>(1)</sup> Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies for each manager.

Note: All aggregates include the performance of terminated managers.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Active Manager Aggregate Benchmark is the aggregate of the weighted average of the active manager benchmarks and is not the Russell 3000.

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS

### Periods Ending September, 2012 Versus Manager Benchmarks

									Si	nce		
	Qua	ırter	1 Y	ear	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears	Incep	tion (1)	Market	
	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Value	Pool
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(in millions)	%
SEMI-PASSIVE MANAGE	CRS (2)											
BlackRock Institutional	6.4	6.3	32.5	30.1	13.2	13.3	1.1	1.2	8.4	8.1	\$2,535.9	11.2%
INTECH	6.5	6.3	30.6	30.1					11.4	10.9	\$1,826.7	8.1%
JP Morgan	6.7	6.3	30.5	30.1	13.8	13.3	2.1	1.2	8.4	8.1	\$3,016.3	13.4%
Mellon Capital	6.0	6.3	32.4	30.1	14.0	13.3	0.8	1.2	7.7	8.1	\$1,902.9	8.4%
Semi-Passive Aggregate (R1000)	6.4	6.3	31.5	30.1	13.6	13.3	1.3	1.2			\$9,281.8	41.2%
PASSIVE MANAGER (R30	000)											
BlackRock Institutional	6.2	6.2	30.2	30.2	13.3	13.3	1.4	1.3	7.8	7.7	\$7,797.0	34.6%
									Since	1/1/84		
Total Aggregate (3)	6.2	6.2	30.3	30.2	13.2	13.3	1.1	1.3	9.8	10.0	\$22,551.9	100.0%
Russell 3000		6.2		30.2		13.3		1.3		10.3		
Russell 1000		6.3		30.1		13.3		1.2		10.5		
Russell 2000		5.3		31.9		13.0		2.2		8.9		

<sup>(1)</sup> Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies for each manager.

Note: All aggregates include the performance of terminated managers.

<sup>(2)</sup> Semi-Passive managers' benchmark is the Russell 1000 index beginning 1/1/04 and was the Completeness Fund benchmark prior to 1/1/04.

<sup>(3)</sup> The Total Aggregate benchmark is the Russell 3000 effective 10/1/03. From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, it was the Wilshire 5000 Investable Index. From 11/1/93 to 6/30/99, the target was the Wilshire 5000 as reported with no adjustments. Prior to 11/1/93, the Wilshire 5000 was adjusted to reflect SBI mandated restrictions, which included liquor and tobacco, American Home Products and South Africa.

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS ACTIVE DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS

### Calendar Year Returns Versus Russell Style Benchmarks for All Periods

	20	11	201	10	2009		2008		2007	
	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LARGE CAP										
Russell 1000 Core										
New Amsterdam Partners	-3.0	1.5	16.2	16.1	24.8	28.4	-36.7	-37.6	5.0	5.8
UBS Global	-4.1	1.5	10.3	16.1	41.3	28.4	-41.3	-37.6	0.8	5.8
Aggregate	-3.5	1.5	13.3	16.1	27.6	28.4	-39.6	-37.6	2.4	5.8
Russell 1000 Growth										
INTECH	0.1	2.6	19.5	16.7	34.0	37.2	-42.8	-38.4	11.4	11.8
Jacobs Levy	6.6	2.6	19.5	16.7	37.1	37.2	-44.9	-38.4	8.4	11.8
Knelman Asset Mgmt.	-3.3	2.6	18.1	16.7	31.1	37.2	-39.9	-38.4	18.0	11.8
Sands Capital	2.7	2.6	26.8	16.7	71.6	37.2	-48.6	-38.4	19.5	11.8
Winslow-Large Cap	0.1	2.6	16.8	16.7	40.9	37.2	-39.1	-38.4	22.0	11.8
Zevenbergen Capital	-9.8	2.6	22.9	16.7	57.4	37.2	-43.2	-38.4	24.0	11.8
Aggregate	-0.4	2.6	19.3	16.7	44.5	37.2	-42.7	-38.4	14.9	11.8
Russell 1000 Value										
Barrow, Hanley	1.7	0.4	10.4	15.5	23.2	19.7	-35.2	-36.8	2.6	-0.2
Earnest Partners	-4.7	0.4	18.5	15.5	31.6	19.7	-39.8	-36.8	6.5	-0.2
LSV Asset Mgmt.	-0.8	0.4	14.0	15.5	24.0	19.7	-39.3	-36.8	1.3	-0.2
Systematic Financial Mgmt.	-7.4	0.4	18.1	15.5	23.2	19.7	-40.6	-36.8	8.3	-0.2
Aggregate	-2.1	0.4	15.0	15.5	23.8	19.7	-38.0	-36.8	3.6	-0.2
SMALL CAP										
Russell 2000 Growth										
McKinley Capital	-7.9	-2.9	28.5	29.1	28.0	34.5	-49.1	-38.5	16.2	7.0
Next Century Growth	-4.5	-2.9	29.6	29.1	35.0	34.5	-49.3	-38.5	34.2	7.0
Turner Investment Partners	-4.8	-2.9	29.0	29.1	36.9	34.5	-41.9	-38.5	14.8	7.0
Aggregate	-5.6	-2.9	29.1	29.1	33.6	34.5	-46.8	-38.5	21.6	7.0
Russell 2000 Value										
Goldman Sachs	1.3	-5.5	27.0	24.5	27.8	20.6	-26.8	-28.9	-5.0	-9.8
Hotchkis & Wiley	-10.8	-5.5	43.4	24.5	62.5	20.6	-44.1	-28.9	-18.8	-9.8
Martingale Asset Mgmt.	-5.2	-5.5	27.4	24.5	19.4	20.6	-33.8	-28.9	-16.8	-9.8
Peregrine Capital	-4.1	-5.5	27.3	24.5	45.8	20.6	-39.4	-28.9	-13.4	-9.8
Aggregate	-4.5	-5.5	30.5	24.5	36.3	20.6	-36.1	-28.9	-13.4	-9.8
Active Mgr. Aggregate (1)	-2.7	0.0	19.7	18.7	32.3	27.9	-40.5	-36.9	6.3	4.2

<sup>(1)</sup> The Active Manager Aggregate Benchmark is the aggregate of the weighted average of the active manager benchmarks and is not the Russell 3000.

Note: All aggregates include the performance of terminated managers. Returns shown are full-year returns only.

Performance of managers hired during a calendar year are reported beginning with the following calendar year.

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns Versus Manager Benchmarks

	2011		201	10	200	19	200	08	200	)7
	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SEMI-PASSIVE MANAGERS										
BlackRock Institutional	1.6	1.5	14.0	16.1	27.6	28.4	-37.1	-37.6	2.2	5.8
INTECH	2.9	1.5								
JP Morgan	1.1	1.5	16.8	16.1	32.1	28.4	-37.1	-37.6	5.1	5.8
Mellon Capital	4.6	1.5	13.7	16.1	25.6	28.4	-37.6	-37.6	2.5	5.8
Semi-Passive Aggregate (R1000)	2.2	1.5	15.2	16.1	28.5	28.4	-37.2	-37.6	3.2	5.8
PASSIVE MANAGER (R3000)										
BlackRock Institutional	0.8	1.0	17.2	16.9	28.2	28.3	-37.1	-37.3	5.1	5.1
Total Aggregate	0.4	1.0	17.1	16.9	29.6	28.3	-38.1	-37.3	4.9	5.1
Russell 3000		1.0		16.9		28.3		-37.3		5.1
Russell 1000		1.5		16.1		28.4		-37.6		5.8
Russell 2000		-4.2		26.9		27.2		-33.8		-1.6

Note: All aggregates include the performance of terminated managers. Returns shown are full-year returns only.

Performance of managers hired during a calendar year are reported beginning with the following calendar year.

Large Cap Core (R1000)

### Large Cap Core (R1000)

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
New Amsterdam Partners LLC	A-14
UBS Global Asset Management (Americas) Inc.	A-15

### NEW AMSTERDAM PARTNERS LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Michelle Clayman

Assets Under Management: \$398,259,815

### **Investment Philosophy**

New Amsterdam Partners believes that investment results are evaluated by actual return, and therefore, investment opportunities should be evaluated by expected return. They believe that all valid techniques depend on forecasts of the amounts and timing of future cash flows. Thus, the firm focuses on forecasted earnings growth, yield, price-to-book ratio, and forecasted return on equity. They believe that the disciplined application of their valuation techniques, in conjunction with sound financial analysis of companies, is the key to understanding and maximizing investment returns.

#### **Staff Comments**

New Amsterdam's growth at a reasonable price (GARP) investment process has struggled as performance lagged the Russell 1000 over various time periods ending September 2012.

The strategy remains the same and Michelle Clayman, founder and majority owner, continues to lead the investment team. Staff continues to monitor this account closely.

### **Quantitative Evaluation**

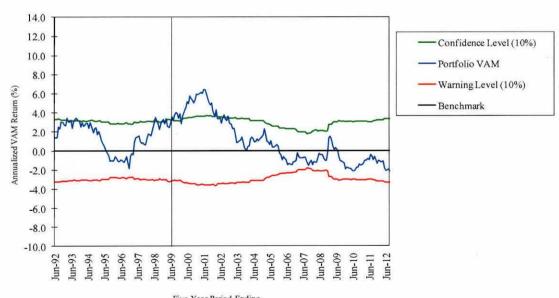
	Actual	Russell Index
Last Quarter	4.4%	6.3%
Last 1 year	19.7	30.1
Last 2 years	9.2	14.6
Last 3 years	9.4	13.3
Last 4 years	5.4	8.1
Last 5 years	-0.9	1.2
Since Inception (1) (4/94)	9.5	9.2

#### Recommendation

No action required.

(1) New Amsterdam Partners' published benchmark is the Russell 1000 Core beginning 10/1/03. Prior to that date it was the Russell Midcap index.

### NEW AMSTERDAM PARTNERS Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell Index (1)



### UBS GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: John Leonard Assets Under Management: \$402,100,381

### **Investment Philosophy**

UBS uses a relative value approach to equity investing. They believe that the market price will ultimately reflect the present value of the cash flows the security will generate for the investor. They focus on a bottom-up stock selection process to provide insight into finding opportunistic investments. UBS uses a proprietary discounted free cash flow model as the primary analytical tool for estimating the intrinsic value of a company.

### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	(R1000 Core)
Last Quarter	8.0%	6.3%
Last 1 year	28.9	30.1
Last 2 years	11.5	14.6
Last 3 years	9.8	13.3
Last 4 years	6.2	8.1
Last 5 years	-0.6	1.2
Since Inception	8.2	8.4
(7/93)		

#### **Staff Comments**

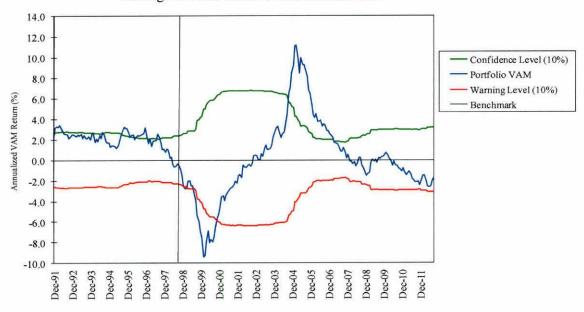
Short term performance relative to the Russell 1000 improved during the quarter as the portfolio was positioned for a risk-on environment and benefitted from its large overweight in consumer discretionary holdings.

The investment strategy remains the same and John Leonard, Global Head of Equities, continues to manage the SBI's portfolio. Staff continues to monitor this account closely.

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### UBS GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT, INC. Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Core



This page left blank intentionally.

Large Cap Growth (R1000 Growth)

### Large Cap Growth (R1000 Growth)

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
INTECH Investment Management LLC	A-20
Jacobs Levy Equity Management, Inc.	A-21
Knelman Asset Management Group, LLC	A-22
Sands Capital Management, LLC	A-23
Winslow Capital Management, Inc.	A-24
Zevenbergen Capital Investments LLC	A-25

### INTECH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Adrian Banner

Assets Under Management: \$394,910,211

### **Investment Philosophy**

Through the application of a proprietary mathematical process, the investment strategy is designed to determine more efficient weightings of the securities within the Russell 1000 Growth benchmark. specific sector or security selection decisions based on fundamentals are required. Risk parameters include: 1) minimize absolute standard deviation or maximize information ratio, 2) security positions limited to lesser of 2.5% or 10 times maximum index security weight, and 3) beta equal to or less than benchmark beta. Target security positions are established using an optimization routine designed to build a portfolio that will outperform a passive benchmark over the long term. Rebalancing to target proportions occurs every six (6) business days, and partial re-optimization occurs weekly.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with INTECH at this time. The organization and people are stable, the process remains the same, relative performance has improved and INTECH continues to grow their strategies.

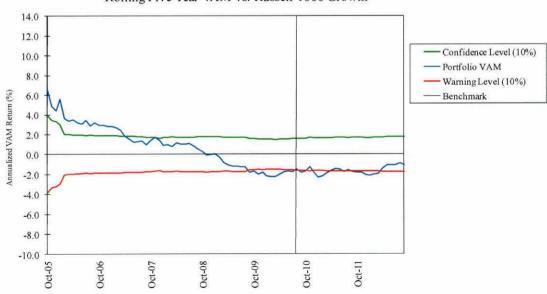
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	5.7%	6.1%
Last 1 year	30.1	29.2
Last 2 years	16.2	15.8
Last 3 years	15.6	14.7
Last 4 years	9.5	10.3
Last 5 years	2.2	3.2
Since Inception	4.6	5.5
(1/05)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### INTECH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Growth



### JACOBS LEVY EQUITY MANAGEMENT, INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Bruce Jacobs and Ken Levy

Assets Under Management: \$356,835,554

### **Investment Philosophy**

The strategy combines human insight and intuition, finance and behavioral theory, and state-of-the-art quantitative and statistical methods. Security expected returns generated from numerous models become inputs for the firm's proprietary portfolio optimizer. The optimizer is run daily with the objective of maximizing the information ratio, while ensuring proper diversification across market inefficiencies, securities, industries, and sectors. Extensive data scrubbing is conducted on a daily basis using both human and technology resources. Liquidity, trading costs, and investor guidelines are incorporated within the optimizing process.

### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Jacobs Levy at this time. The organization and people are stable, the process remains the same, and the portfolio has earned positive relative returns for various time periods ending September 2012.

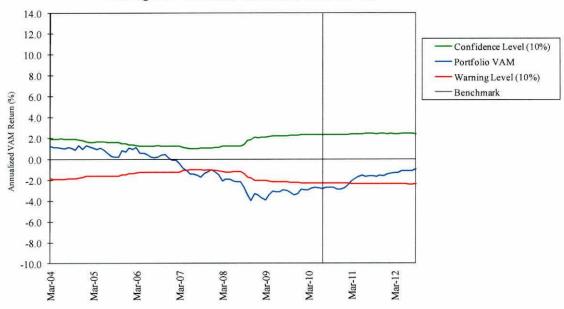
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	5.0%	6.1%
Last 1 year	27.1	29.2
Last 2 years	17.2	15.8
Last 3 years	16.0	14.7
Last 4 years	10.6	10.3
Last 5 years	2.3	3.2
Since Inception	3.9	5.5
(1/05)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### JACOBS LEVY EQUITY MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Growth



### KNELMAN ASSET MANAGEMENT GROUP, LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Kip Knelman Assets Under Management: \$71,585,547

### **Investment Philosophy**

The strategy invests in companies exhibiting substantial growth opportunities, strong business models, solid management teams, and the probability for positive earnings surprises. The approach emphasizes earnings growth as the fundamental driver of stock prices over time. The process combines quantitative, qualitative and valuation criteria. The quantitative component addresses fundamentals and is focused on operating trends. Qualitative analysis involves confirmation of company fundamentals through discussions with company contacts and related parties. Valuation models focus on relative rankings of the fundamentals within the industry, the market overall and the company itself.

### **Staff Comments**

The portfolio performance relative to the Russell 1000 Growth has struggled for all time periods ending September 2012. There have been no owner or personnel changes and the investment process remains the same. Staff will continue to monitor performance.

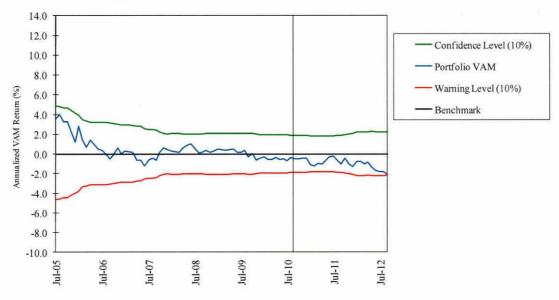
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	5.9%	6.1%
Last 1 year	27.7	29.2
Last 2 years	13.9	15.8
Last 3 years	12.7	14.7
Last 4 years	8.7	10.3
Last 5 years	1.1	3.2
Since Inception	4.7	5.5
(1/05)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### KNELMAN ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Growth



### SANDS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Frank Sands, Jr.

Assets Under Management: \$358,287,850

### **Investment Philosophy**

The manager invests in high-quality, seasoned and growing businesses. Bottom-up, company-focused, long-term oriented research is the cornerstone of the investment process. The strategy focuses on six (6) key investment criteria: 1) sustainable above average earnings growth; 2) leadership position in a promising business space; 3) significant competitive advantages or unique business franchise; 4) management with a clear mission and value added focus; 5) financial strength; and 6) rational valuation relative to the overall market and the company's business prospects.

### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	8.1%	6.1%
Last 1 year	36.1	29.2
Last 2 years	21.9	15.8
Last 3 years	21.8	14.7
Last 4 years	18.0	10.3
Last 5 years	7.9	3.2
Since Inception	7.9	5.5
(1/05)		

### **Staff Comments**

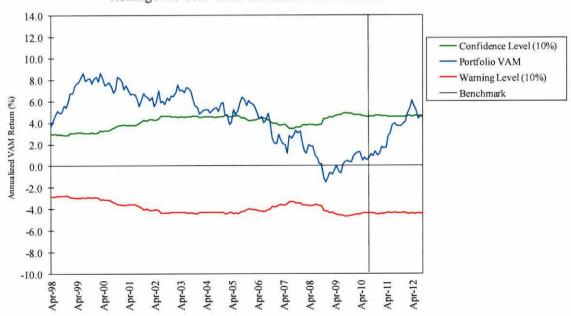
Sands earned positive relative return to the Russell 1000 Growth for all time periods listed as of September 2012. Staff anticipates high tracking error for this portfolio given Sands active share approach, concentrated portfolio, and long-term view of the companies in the portfolio.

Staff has no concerns with Sands at this time. Tracking error for this portfolio is within the policy range of 6-10%, the organization and people are stable and the process remains the same.

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### SANDS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Growth



### WINSLOW CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Bart Wear and Justin Kelly

### Staff Comments

Assets Under Management: \$158,083,872

### **Investment Philosophy**

The strategy identifies companies that can grow earnings above consensus expectations to build portfolios with forward weighted earnings growth in the range of 15-20% annually. A quantitative screen is employed for factors such as revenue and earnings growth, return on invested capital, earnings consistency, earnings revisions, low financial leverage and high free cash flow rates relative to net income. Resulting companies are subjected to a qualitative assessment within the context of industry sectors. Detailed examination of income statements, cash flow and balance sheet projections is conducted, along with a judgment on the quality of management. Attractively valued stocks are chosen based on P/E relative to the benchmark, sector peers, the company's sustainable future growth rate and return on invested capital. Final portfolio construction includes diversification by economic sectors, earnings growth rates, price/earnings ratios and market capitalizations.

## Staff has no concerns with Winslow at this time. The organization and people are stable, the process remains the same, and the portfolio has earned positive relative return over various time periods ending September 2012.

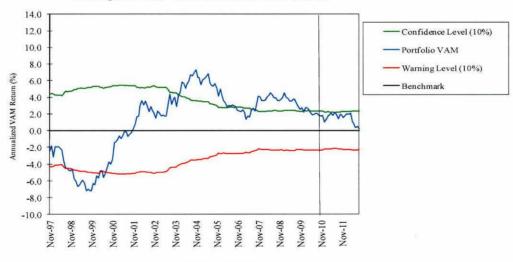
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	6.1%	6.1%
Last 1 year	26.1	29.2
Last 2 years	13.5	15.8
Last 3 years	13.4	14.7
Last 4 years	9.9	10.3
Last 5 years	3.5	3.2
Since Inception	6.9	5.5
(1/05)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### WINSLOW CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC. Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Growth



### ZEVENBERGEN CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Nancy Zevenbergen Assets Under Management: \$324,080,244

### **Investment Philosophy**

Zevenbergen is an equity growth manager. The investment philosophy is based on the belief that earnings drive stock prices while quality provides capital protection. Hence, portfolios are constructed with companies showing above-average earnings growth prospects and strong financial characteristics. They consider diversification for company size, expected growth rates and industry weightings to be important risk control factors. Zevenbergen uses a bottom-up fundamental approach to security analysis. Research efforts focus on finding companies with superior products or services showing consistent profitability. Attractive buy candidates are reviewed for sufficient liquidity and potential diversification. The firm emphasizes that they are not market timers.

### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	3.6%	6.1%
Last 1 year	16.7	29.2
Last 2 years	4.9	15.8
Last 3 years	9.4	14.7
Last 4 years	8.1	10.3
Last 5 years	1.7	3.2
Since Inception	8.6	7.9
(4/94)		

#### **Staff Comments**

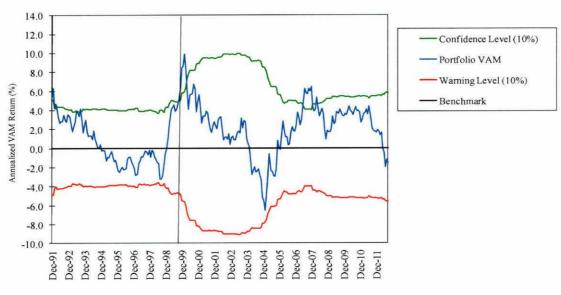
Zevenbergen's relative underperformance to the Russell 1000 Growth began in June of 2011 and has negatively impacted the quarter and one through five year returns ending September 2012. The large performance deficit is primarily attributable to relatively few stock selections within technology and consumer discretionary sectors.

There have been no owner or personnel changes and the investment process remains the same. Tracking error for this portfolio is within the policy range of 7-13%. Staff has confidence in this mandate and notes the long-term relative outperformance to the benchmark. Staff will continue to monitor their performance.

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### ZEVENBERGEN CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LLC Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Growth



This page left blank intentionally.

Large Cap Value (R1000 Value)

### Large Cap Value (R1000 Value)

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, Inc.	A-30
Earnest Partners, LLC	A-31
LSV Asset Management	A-32
Systematic Financial Management, L.P.	A-33

### BARROW, HANLEY, MEWHINNEY & STRAUSS, INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Tim Culler Assets Under Management: \$493,001,653

### **Investment Philosophy**

The manager's approach is based on the underlying philosophy that markets are inefficient. Inefficiencies can best be exploited through adherence to a value-oriented investment process dedicated to the selection of securities on a bottom-up basis. The team does not attempt to time the market or rotate in and out of broad market sectors.

The manager remains fully invested with a defensive, conservative orientation based on the belief that superior returns can be achieved while taking below average risks. This strategy is implemented by constructing portfolios of individual stocks that exhibit price/earnings and price/book ratios significantly *below* the market and dividend yields significantly *above* the market. Risk control is achieved by limiting sector weights to 35% and industry weights to 15%. In periods of economic recovery and rising equity markets, profitability and earnings growth are rewarded by the expansion of price/earnings ratios and the generation of excess returns.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Barrow Hanley at this time. The organization and people are stable, the process remains the same, and the portfolio has provided positive relative return for various time periods ending September 2012.

### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R1000 Value
Last Quarter	5.4%	6.5%
Last 1 year	28.5	30.9
Last 2 years	12.4	13.3
Last 3 years	11.8	11.8
Last 4 years	6.7	5.7
Last 5 years	-0.7	-0.9
Since Inception	5.1	4.9
(4/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### BARROW, HANLEY, MEWHINNEY & STRAUSS, LLC Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Value



Portfolio Manager: Paul Viera

Assets Under Management: \$198,971,060

### **Investment Philosophy**

Earnest Partners utilizes its proprietary Return Pattern Recognition model and rigorous fundamental review to identify stocks with the most attractive relative returns. They have identified six performance drivers valuation measures, operating trends, market trends, measures, profitability measures growth macroeconomic measures. Extensive research is conducted to determine which combination of performance drivers, or return patterns, precede outperformance for stocks in each sector. They select stocks whose return patterns suggest favorable performance and control risk using a statistical program designed to measure and control the prospects of substantially under-performing the benchmark. The portfolio is diversified across industry groups.

### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Earnest at this time. The organization and people are stable, the process remains the same, and the portfolio has provided positive relative return for various time periods ending September 2012.

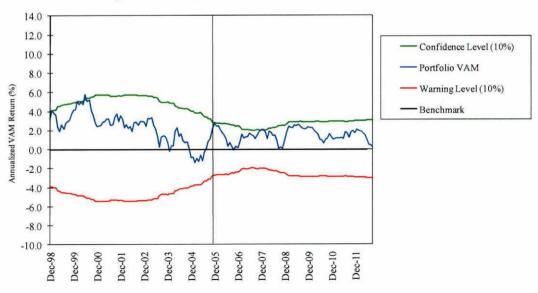
#### **Ouantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Value
Last Quarter	2.9%	6.5%
Last 1 year	24.3	30.9
Last 2 years	9.5	13.3
Last 3 years	9.6	11.8
Last 4 years	7.1	5.7
Last 5 years	-0.6	-0.9
Since Inception	4.3	4.9
(7/00)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### EARNEST PARTNERS Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Value



Portfolio Manager: Josef Lakonishok

Assets Under Management: \$462,615,033

#### **Investment Philosophy**

The fundamental premise on which LSV's investment philosophy is based is that superior long-term results can be achieved by systematically exploiting the judgmental biases and behavioral weaknesses that influence the decisions of many investors. These include: the tendency to extrapolate the past too far into the future, wrongly equating a good company with a good investment irrespective of price, ignoring statistical evidence and developing a "mindset" about a company.

The strategy's primary emphasis is the use of quantitative techniques to select individual securities in what would be considered a bottom-up approach. Value factors and security selection dominate sector/industry factors as explanatory variables of performance. The competitive strength of this strategy is that it avoids introducing to the process any judgmental biases and behavioral weaknesses that often influence investment decisions.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with LSV at this time. The organization and people are stable, the process remains the same, and the portfolio has earned positive relative return for various time periods ending September 2012.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Value
Last Quarter	8.0%	6.5%
Last 1 year	33.1	30.9
Last 2 years	12.2	13.3
Last 3 years	11.1	11.8
Last 4 years	5.6	5.7
Last 5 years	-1.4	-0.9
Since Inception	5.5	4.9
(4/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### LSV ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Value



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

## SYSTEMATIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, L.P. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Kevin McCreesh

Assets Under Management: \$333,756,503

#### Investment Philosophy

Systematic's investment strategy favors companies with low forward P/E multiples and a positive earnings catalyst. Cash flow is analyzed to confirm earnings and to avoid companies that may have employed accounting gimmicks to report earnings in excess of Wall Street expectations. The investment strategy attempts to avoid stocks in the "value trap" by focusing only on companies with confirmed fundamental improvement as evidenced by a genuine positive earnings surprise.

The investment process begins with quantitative screening that ranks the universe based on: 1) low forward P/E, and 2) a positive earnings catalyst, which is determined by a proprietary 16-factor model that is designed to be predictive of future positive earnings surprises. The screening process generates a research focus list of 150 companies, sorted by sector, upon which rigorous fundamental analysis is conducted to confirm each stock's value and catalysts for appreciation.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Systematic at this time. The organization and people are stable, the process remains the same, and the portfolio has earned positive relative return for various time periods ending September 2012.

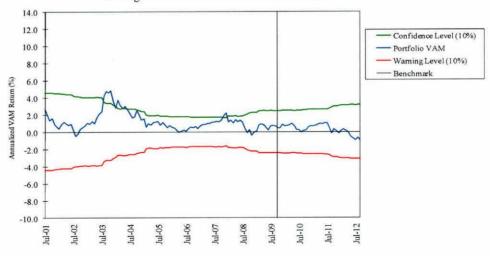
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Value
Last Quarter	8.1%	6.5%
Last 1 year	32.4	30.9
Last 2 years	11.2	13.3
Last 3 years	10.7	11.8
Last 4 years	5.6	5.7
Last 5 years	-1.8	-0.9
Since Inception	4.8	4.9
(4/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### SYSTEMATIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, LP Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000 Value



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

This page left blank intentionally

Small Cap Growth (R2000 Growth)

## Small Cap Growth (R2000 Growth)

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
McKinley Capital Management, Inc.	A-38
Next Century Growth Investors, LLC	A-39
Turner Investment Partners, Inc.	A-40

#### MCKINLEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Robert A. Gillam

#### Assets Under Management: \$241,208,666

#### **Investment Philosophy**

The team believes that excess market returns can be achieved through the construction and management of a diversified, fundamentally sound portfolio of inefficiently priced securities whose earnings growth rates are accelerating above market expectations. Using proprietary quantitative models, the team systematically searches for and identifies early signs of accelerating growth. The initial universe consists of growth and value stocks from all capitalization categories.

The primary model includes a linear regression model to identify common stocks that are inefficiently priced relative to the market while adjusting each security for standard deviation. The ratio of alpha to standard deviation is the primary screening value and is used to filter out all but the top 10% of stocks in its initial universe. The remaining candidates are tested for liquidity and strength of earnings. In the final portfolio construction process, qualitative aspects are examined, including economic factors, Wall Street research, and specific industry themes.

#### **Staff Comments**

McKinley's recent performance rebound continues their recovery from significant underperformance. McKinley has been consistent with their investment process and the organization has remained stable. Staff is monitoring the portfolio closely.

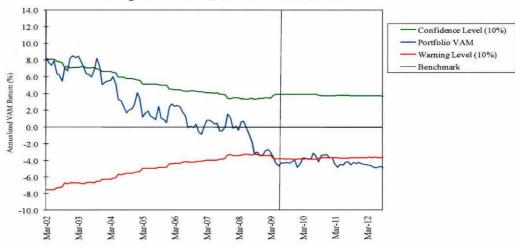
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Growth
Last Quarter	7.9%	4.8%
Last 1 year	34.2	31.2
Last 2 years	13.7	13.9
Last 3 years	14.2	14.2
Last 4 years	6.0	8.7
Last 5 years	-2.1	3.0
Since Inception	3.5	6.3
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### MCKINLEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 2000 Growth



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

#### NEXT CENTURY GROWTH INVESTORS, LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Thomas Press and Don Longlet

Assets Under Management: \$281,510,266

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Next Century Growth's (NCG) goal is to invest in the highest quality and fastest growing companies in America. They believe that growth opportunities exist regardless of the economic cycle. NCG uses fundamental analysis to identify companies that will surpass consensus earnings estimates, which they believe to be the number one predictor of future out-Their investment process focuses on performance. growth companies that have superior top line revenue growth (15% or greater), high profitability, and strong balance sheets, and are well poised to outperform the market. NCG believes in broad industry diversification; sector exposures are limited to twice the benchmark weighting and individual positions to five percent.

#### **Staff Comments**

Next Century has underperformed in two of the last five calendar years and has struggled the last three quarters. Next Century has been consistent with their investment process and the organization has remained stable. Staff will continue to track their performance.

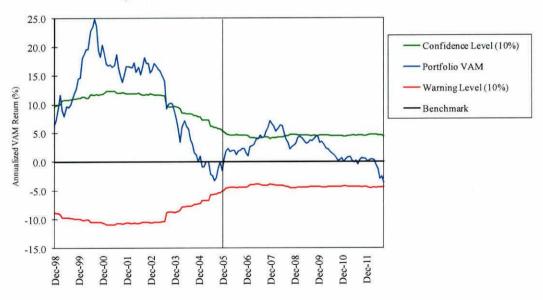
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Growth
Last Quarter	0.3%	4.8%
Last 1 year	25.9	31.2
Last 2 years	12.8	13.9
Last 3 years	13.5	14.2
Last 4 years	5.8	8.7
Last 5 years	-0.8	3.0
Since Inception	1.1	1.7
(7/00)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## NEXT CENTURY GROWTH INVESTORS, LLC Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 2000 Growth



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to the retention by the SBI

#### TURNER INVESTMENT PARTNERS, INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: William McVail Assets Under Management: \$294,325,480

#### **Investment Philosophy**

The team's investment philosophy is based on the belief that earnings expectations drive stock prices. The team adds value primarily through stock selection and pursues a bottom-up strategy. Ideal candidates for investment are growth companies that have above average earnings prospects, reasonable valuations, favorable trading volume, and price patterns. Each security is subjected to three separate evaluation criteria: fundamental analysis (80%), quantitative screening (10%), and technical analysis (10%).

Proprietary computer models enable the team to assess the universe based on multiple earnings growth and valuation factors. The factors are specific to each economic sector. Fundamental analysis is the heart of the stock selection process and helps the team determine if a company will exceed, meet or fall short of consensus earnings expectations. Technical analysis is used to evaluate trends in trading volume and price patterns for individual stocks as the team searches for attractive entry and exit points.

#### Staff Comments

Staff has no concerns with Turner.

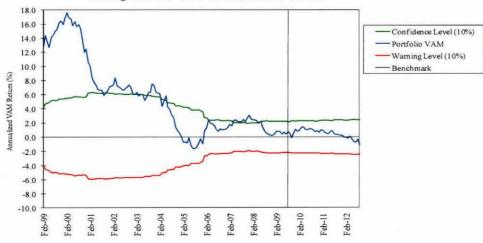
#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R2000 Growth
Last Quarter	5.4%	4.8%
Last 1 year	29.9	31.2
Last 2 years	11.8	13.9
Last 3 years	13.0	14.2
Last 4 years	8.1	8.7
Last 5 years	1.9	3.0
Since Inception	6.2	6.3
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### TURNER INVESTMENT PARTNERS, INC. Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 2000 Growth



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

Small Cap Value (R2000 Value)

## Small Cap Value (R2000 Value)

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.	A-44
Hotchkis & Wiley Capital Management, LLC	A-45
Martingale Asset Management, L.P.	A-46
Peregrine Capital Management	A-47

## GOLDMAN SACHS ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Sally Pope-Davis and Rob Crystal Assets Under Management: \$178,999,742

#### **Investment Philosophy**

The firm's value equity philosophy is based on the belief that all successful investing begins with fundamental stock selection that should thoughtfully weigh a stock's price and prospects. A company's prospective ability to generate high cash flow returns on capital will strongly influence investment success. The team follows a strong valuation discipline to purchase well-positioned, cash generating businesses run by shareholder-oriented management teams.

Through extensive proprietary research, the team confirms that a candidate company's long-term competitive advantage and earnings power are intact. The team seeks to purchase a stock at a price that encompasses a healthy margin of safety. The investment process involves three steps: 1) prioritizing research, 2) analyzing fundamentals, and 3) portfolio construction. The independent Risk and Performance Analytics Group (RPAG) monitors daily portfolio management risk, adherence to client guidelines and general portfolio strategy.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Goldman.

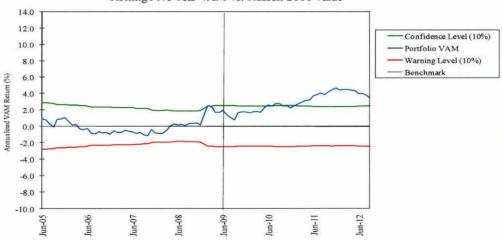
#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R2000 Value
Last Quarter	6.5%	5.7%
Last 1 year	35.3	32.6
Last 2 years	15.2	11.7
Last 3 years	15.8	11.7
Last 4 years	8.8	5.1
Last 5 years	4.9	1.3
Since Inception	7.7	5.8
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### GOLDMAN SACHS ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 2000 Value



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

#### HOTCHKIS & WILEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Jim Miles and David Green

Assets Under Management: \$150,365,739

#### **Investment Philosophy**

The firm seeks to exploit mispriced securities in the small cap market by investing in "undiscovered" or "out of favor" companies. The team invests in stocks where the present value of the company's future cash flows exceeds the current market price. This approach exploits equity market inefficiencies created by irrational investor behavior and lack of Wall Street research coverage of smaller capitalization stocks. The team employs a disciplined, bottom-up investment process that emphasizes internally generated fundamental research.

The investment process begins with a quantitative screen based on market capitalization, trading liquidity and enterprise value/normalized EBIT, supplemented with ideas generated from the investment team. Internal research is then utilized to identify the most attractive valuation opportunities within this value universe. The primary focus of the research analyst is to determine a company's "normal" earnings power, which is the basis for security valuation.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Hotchkis.

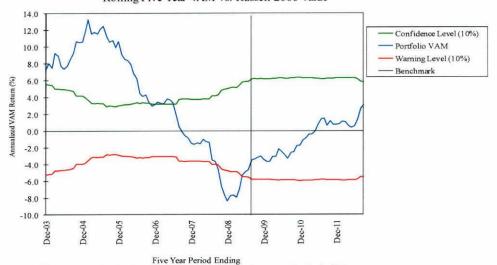
#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R2000 Value
Last Quarter	4.8%	5.7%
Last 1 year	35.9	32.6
Last 2 years	13.7	11.7
Last 3 years	16.0	11.7
Last 4 years	11.7	5.1
Last 5 years	4.4	1.3
Since Inception	5.6	5.8
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### HOTCHKIS & WILEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 2000 Value



Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

## MARTINGALE ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: William Jacques

Assets Under Management: \$135,947,394

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Martingale's investment process seeks to exploit the long-term link between undervalued company fundamentals and current market prices to achieve superior investment returns. Martingale has a long history of employing sound quantitative methods.

The valuation process is comprised of well-researched valuation indicators that have stood the test of time, with improvements made only after careful evaluation, testing and analysis. Multiple characteristics of quality, value and momentum are examined. The quality of company management is assessed by reviewing commitment to R&D, accounting practices with regard to earnings and cash flow from operations, and the ability to manage inventory.

The average holding period of a stock is typically one year. Every holding is approached as an investment in the business, with the intention of holding it until either objectives are reached, or it becomes apparent that there are better opportunities in other stocks.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Martingale at this time. The organization and people are stable, the process remains the same, and the portfolio has earned positive relative return for recent time periods.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Value
Last Quarter	6.5%	5.7%
Last 1 year	35.6	32.6
Last 2 years	12.5	11.7
Last 3 years	12.3	11.7
Last 4 years	4.7	5.1
Last 5 years	-0.5	1.3
Since Inception	4.4	5.8
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### MARTINGALE ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 2000 Value



Five Year Period Ending
Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

#### PEREGRINE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Doug Pugh and Tasso Coin

Assets Under Management: \$238,211,146

#### **Investment Philosophy**

#### Peregrine's Small Cap Value investment process begins with the style's proprietary valuation analysis, which is designed to identify the small cap value stocks most likely to outperform. The valuation analysis identifies the most under-priced securities on a sector-by-sector Drawing on thirty years of data, the analysis looks at different combinations of sixty fundamental factors most relevant in each independent sector to identify stocks that offer significant value relative to the companies' underlying fundamentals. The focus of the team's fundamental research is to determine if one or more of the style's "Value Buy Criteria" are present. These include short-term problems, unrecognized assets, take-over potential, and catalysts for change. portfolio is diversified and sector weights are aligned closely with the benchmark. This allows stock selection to drive performance.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Peregrine.

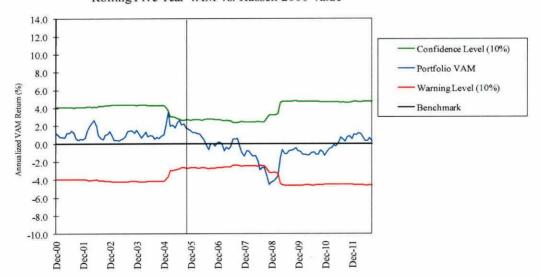
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Value
Last Quarter	4.5%	5.7%
Last 1 year	33.2	32.6
Last 2 years	12.6	11.7
Last 3 years	13.7	11.7
Last 4 years	8.5	5.1
Last 5 years	1.6	1.3
Since Inception	9.5	8.8
(7/00)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### PEREGRINE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 2000 Value



Five Year Period Ending
Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by SBI.

This page left blank intentionally.

**Semi-Passive and Passive** 

### **Semi-Passive and Passive**

### **Table of Contents**

Page
A-52
A-53
A-54
A-55
A-56

## BLACKROCK INSTITUTIONAL TRUST CO., N.A. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Raffaele Savi Assets Under Management: \$2,535,892,880

#### Investment Philosophy - Semi-Passive Style

The Core Alpha Model disaggregates individual equity returns for each of the 3500 stocks in their universe into fundamental, expectational, and technical components. The fundamental factors look at measures of underlying company value including earnings, book value, cash flow, and sales. These factors help identify securities that trade at prices below their true economic value. The expectational factors incorporate future earnings and growth rate forecasts made by over 2500 security analysts. The technical factors provide a measure of recent changes in company fundamentals, consensus expectations, and performance. Estimated alphas are then calculated and are used in a portfolio optimization algorithm to identify the optimal portfolio.

#### **Staff Comments**

Blackrock has had significant organizational changes at the top level due to the merger with Barclays Global Investors, including numerous structural and personnel changes within the Client Services Division. However, the portfolio management team assigned to the SBI domestic equity portfolio has been stable since that time. Staff will continue to monitor and provide updates as necessary.

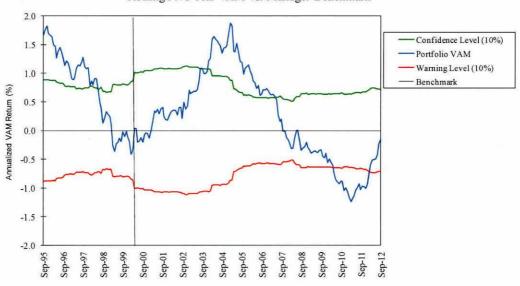
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Manager Benchmark*
Last Quarter	6.4%	6.3%
Last 1 year	32.5	30.1
Last 2 years	15.6	14.6
Last 3 years	13.2	13.3
Last 4 years	8.0	8.1
Last 5 years	1.1	1.2
Since Inception (1/95)	8.4	8.1

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## BLACKROCK INSTITUTIONAL TRUST CO.- SEMI-PASSIVE Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Manager Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 1000 since 1/1/04. Completeness Fund through 12/31/03.

## INTECH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Adrian Banner

Assets Under Management: \$1,826,696,658

#### Investment Philosophy - Semi-Passive Style

Through the application of a proprietary mathematical process, the investment strategy is designed to determine more efficient weightings of the securities within the Russell 1000 benchmark. No specific sector or security selection decisions based on fundamentals are required. Risk parameters include: 1) minimize absolute standard deviation or maximize information ratio, 2) security positions limited to lesser of 1.0% or 8 times maximum index security weight, 3) beta equal to or less than benchmark beta, and 4) constraining the weighted average capital distribution to be roughly equal to the capital distribution of the benchmark. Target security positions are established using a weekly optimization routine designed to build a portfolio that will outperform a passive benchmark over the long term. Rebalancing to target proportions occurs every six (6) business days.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with INTECH.

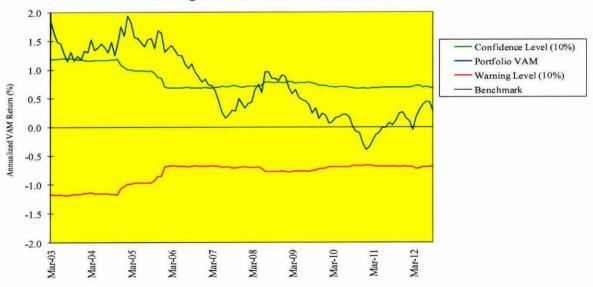
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Russell 1000
Last Quarter	6.5%	6.3%
Last 1 year	30.6	30.1
Last 2 years	15.0	14.6
Last 3 years	N/A	N/A
Last 4 years	N/A	N/A
Last 5 years	N/A	N/A
Since Inception		
(4/10)	11.4	10.9

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### INTECH Investment Management LLC - Semi-Passive Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Russell 1000



Five Year Period Ending
Note: Shaded area includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

#### J.P. MORGAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Ralph Zingone and Scott Blasdell Assets Under Management: \$3,016,318,491

#### Investment Philosophy - Semi-Passive Style

J.P. Morgan believes that superior stock selection is necessary to achieve excellent investment results. To accomplish this objective, they use fundamental research and a systematic valuation model. Analysts forecast the earnings and dividends for the 650 stock universe and enter them into a stock valuation model that calculates an expected return for each security. The stocks are ranked according to their expected return within their economic sectors. The most undervalued stocks are placed in the first quintile. The portfolio includes stocks from the first four quintiles, always favoring the highest ranked stocks whenever possible. Stocks in the fifth quintile are sold. In addition, the portfolio closely approximates the sector, style, and security weightings of the index chosen by the plan sponsor. The firm remains fully invested at all times.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with JP Morgan.

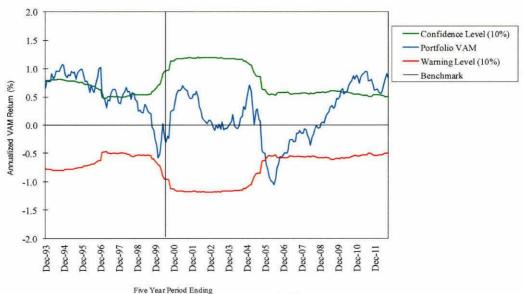
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Manager Benchmark*
Last Quarter	6.7%	6.3%
Last 1 year	30.5	30.1
Last 2 years	15.0	14.6
Last 3 years	13.8	13.3
Last 4 years	9.3	8.1
Last 5 years	2.1	1.2
Since Inception (1/95)	8.4	8.1

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### JP MORGAN - SEMI-PASSIVE Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Manager Benchmark



<sup>\*</sup> Russell 1000 since 1/1/04. Completeness Fund through 12/31/03.

#### MELLON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT CORPORATION Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Warren Chiang

Assets Under Management: \$1,902,911,301

#### Investment Philosophy - Semi-Passive Style

#### Mellon believes that rigorous and consistent application of fundamentally based valuation criteria will produce value added investment returns. Mellon builds a portfolio by using a series of more than 30 integrated computer models that value a universe of 3500 stocks. Their models rank each security based on fundamental momentum, relative value, future cash flow, and supplementary models. A composite ranking then provides one ranked list of securities reflecting their relative attractiveness. Stocks that fall below the median ranking are sold, and proceeds are reinvested in stocks from the top deciles in the ranking system. They use the BARRA risk model to monitor the portfolio's systematic risk and industry weightings relative to the selected benchmark. For this semi-passive mandate, they seek to achieve a residual risk of 1.5% or less. The firm remains fully invested at all times.

#### **Staff Comments**

Mellon has settled in and continues to benefit from their merger (legacy Franklin with Mellon) and staff has no concerns.

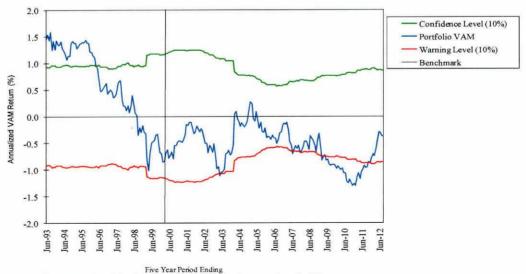
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Manager Benchmark*
Last Quarter	6.0%	6.3%
Last 1 year	32.4	30.1
Last 2 years	17.0	14.6
Last 3 years	14.0	13.3
Last 4 years	7.9	8.1
Last 5 years	0.8	1.2
Since Inception	7.7	8.1
(1/95)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

MELLON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT- SEMI-PASSIVE Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Manager Benchmark



<sup>\*</sup> Russell 1000 since 1/1/04. Completeness Fund through 12/31/03.

## BLACKROCK INSTITUTIONAL TRUST CO., N.A. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Amy Schioldager Assets Under Management: \$7,796,994,133

#### Investment Philosophy - Passive Style

Barclays Global Investors seeks to minimize 1) tracking error, 2) transaction costs, and 3) investment and operational risks. The portfolio is passively managed against the asset class target using a proprietary optimization process that integrates a transaction cost model. The resulting portfolio closely matches the characteristics of the benchmark with less exposure to illiquid stocks.

#### Quantitative Evaluation

		Manager
	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	6.2%	6.2%
Last 1 year	30.2	30.2
Last 2 years	14.3	14.4
Last 3 years	13.3	13.3
Last 4 years	8.0	8.0
Last 5 years	1.4	1.3
Since Inception (7/95)	7.8	7.7

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 3000 since 10/1/03, Wilshire 5000 through 7/1/95.

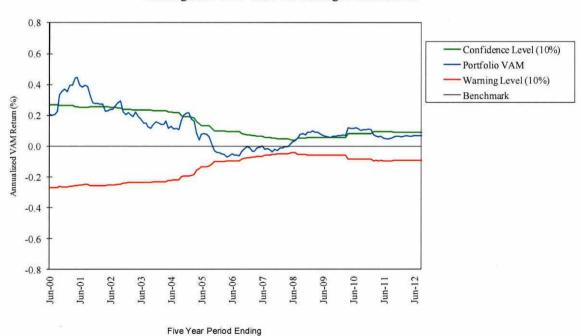
#### **Staff Comments**

Blackrock has had significant organizational changes at the top level due to the merger with Barclays Global Investors, including numerous structural and personnel changes within the Client Services Division. However, the portfolio management team assigned to the SBI domestic equity portfolio has been stable since that time. Staff will continue to monitor and provide updates as necessary.

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## BLACKROCK INSTITUTIONAL TRUST CO.- PASSIVE Rolling Five Year VAM vs. Manager Benchmark





# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Bond Manager Evaluation Reports

Third Quarter, 2012

## **Bond Managers**

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Bond Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5, year periods)	A-60
Bond Manager Performance Summary (by calendar years)	A-61
Aberdeen Asset Management Inc.	A-62
Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC	A-63
Dodge & Cox	A-64
Pacific Investment Management Company LLC (PIMCO)	A-65
Western Asset Management Company	A-66
BlackRock Financial Management, Inc.	A-67
Goldman Sachs Asset Management	A-68
Neuberger Berman Fixed Income LLC	A-69

## COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS BOND MANAGERS

### Periods Ending September, 2012

									Sin	ce (1)		
	Qua	rter	1 Ye	ar	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears	Ince	ption	Market	
	Actual %	Bmk %	Value (in millions)	Pool %								
Active Managers												
Aberdeen	2.6	1.6	8.5	5.2	9.0	6.2	5.6	6.5	6.3	6.4	\$855.4	7.8%
Columbia (RiverSource)	2.5	1.6	8.3	5.2	7.9	6.2	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.2	\$971.7	8.8%
Dodge & Cox	2.5	1.6	8.6	5.2	7.4	6.2	7.6	6.5	7.4	6.4	\$1,137.2	10.3%
PIMCO	3.4	1.6	9.3	5.2	8.6	6.2			10.1	7.3	\$1,257.5	11.4%
Western	2.8	1.6	8.4	5.2	8.9	6.2	7.3	6.5	9.5	8.4	\$1,298.8	11.8%
Active Mgr. Aggregate	2.8	1.6	8.6	5.2	8.4	6.2	6.7	6.5			\$5,520.7	50.2%
Semi-Passive Managers												
BlackRock	1.9	1.6	6.1	5.2	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.5	6.4	6.3	\$1,739.1	15.8%
Goldman	2.0	1.6	6.3	5.2	7.4	6.2	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.2	\$1,872.0	17.0%
Neuberger	2.0	1.6	6.7	5.2	7.8	6.2	7.2	6.5	7.5	7.3	\$1,858.1	16.9%
Semi-Passive Mgr. Aggregate	2.0	1.6	6.4	5.2	7.3	6.2	6.8	6.5			\$5,469.2	49.8%
									Since	7/1/84		
Historical Aggregate (2)	2.4	1.6	7.5	5.2	7.9	6.2	6.8	6.5	8.5	8.4	\$10,989.9	100.0%
Barclays Capital Aggregate (3	3)	1.6		5.2		6.2		6.5		8.4		

<sup>(1)</sup> Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies for each manager.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes performance of terminated managers.

<sup>(3)</sup> Prior to July 1994, this index reflects the Solomon BIG.

#### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS BOND MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns

	2011		2011 2010		200	2009		2008		)7
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %
Active Managers										
Aberdeen	8.0	7.8	10.7	6.5	18.4	5.9	-14.7	5.2	5.6	7.0
Columbia (RiverSource)	8.1	7.8	8.1	6.5	14.0	5.9	-4.9	5.2	6.6	7.0
Dodge & Cox	5.0	7.8	7.8	6.5	16.5	5.9	0.1	5.2	5.3	7.0
PIMCO	4.5	7.8	12.1	6.5	15.5	5.9				
Western	7.1	7.8	10.9	6.5	17.5	5.9	-6.8	5.2	5.4	7.0
Active Mgr. Aggregate	6.4	7.8	10.0	6.5	16.5	5.9	-7.3	5.2	5.8	7.0
Semi-Passive Managers										
BlackRock	8.0	7.8	6.5	6.5	9.6	5.9	-1.1	5.2	6.8	7.0
Goldman	8.3	7.8	8.0	6.5	12.0	5.9	-1.2	5.2	7.0	7.0
Neuberger	7.6	7.8	9.1	6.5	14.3	5.9	-1.9	5.2	6.3	7.0
Semi-Passive Mgr. Aggregate	8.0	7.8	7.9	6.5	12.0	5.9	-1.4	5.2	6.7	7.0
Historical Aggregate	7.2	7.8	9.0	6.5	14.3	5.9	-4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0
Barclays Capital Aggregate		7.8		6.5		5.9		5.2		7.0

The benchmark for the Fixed Income Asset Class is the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.

#### ABERDEEN ASSET MANAGEMENT INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Neil Moriarty Assets Under Management: \$855,385,394

#### Investment Philosophy

Aberdeen (formerly Deutsche) believes there are pricing inefficiencies inherent in bond markets and that diligent credit analysis, security structure evaluation, and relative value assessment can be used to exploit these inefficiencies. The firm avoids interest rate forecasting and sector rotation because they believe these strategies will not deliver consistent outperformance versus the benchmark over time. The firm's valued added is derived primarily from individual security selection. Portfolio managers and analysts research bonds within their sector of expertise and construct portfolios from the bottom-up, bond by bond. Sector weightings are a byproduct of the bottom-up security selection. Aberdeen was retained by the SBI in February 2000.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	2.6%	1.6%
Last 1 year	8.5	5.2
Last 2 years	7.0	5.2
Last 3 years	9.0	6.2
Last 4 years	8.2	7.3
Last 5 years	5.6	6.5
Since Inception	6.3	6.4
(2/00)		

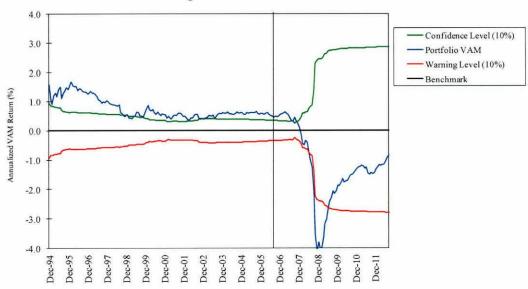
#### **Staff Comments**

Aberdeen continues to rebound from the adverse market conditions of 2008 while still trailing all other managers in the Active strategy over the five-year period ending September 2012. Previously, staff was concerned about Aberdeen's loss of fixed income assets under management and institutional client accounts during the 2008-10 time periods; however assets under management have stabilized since that time. Conversely, Aberdeen was the best performing portfolio in both the Active strategy and total fixed income portfolio over the recent three-year period. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### ABERDEEN ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBL

#### COLUMBIA MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT ADVISERS, LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Colin Lundgren

Assets Under Management: \$971,748,454

#### **Investment Philosophy**

American Columbia (formerly **Express** and RiverSource) manages portfolios using a top-down approach culminating with in-depth fundamental research and credit analysis. Five portfolio components are actively managed: duration, maturity structure, sector selection, industry emphasis, and security selection. Duration and maturity structure determined by the firm's economic analysis and interest rate outlook. This analysis also identifies sectors and industries expected to produce the best risk-adjusted In-depth fundamental research and credit analysis combined with proprietary valuation disciplines is used to identify attractive individual securities. Columbia was retained by the SBI in July 1993.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no significant organizational or performance issues to note.

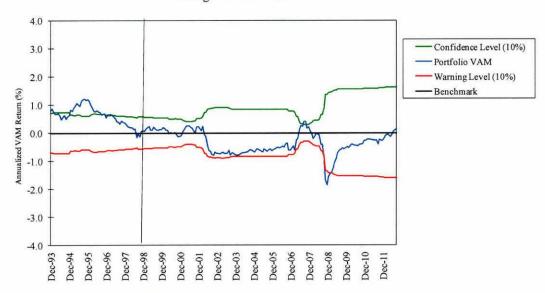
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	2.5%	1.6%
Last 1 year	8.3	5.2
Last 2 years	6.9	5.2
Last 3 years	7.9	6.2
Last 4 years	8.4	7.3
Last 5 years	6.7	6.5
Since Inception	6.2	6.2
(7/93)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### COLUMBIA MANAGEMENT - FIXED INCOME Rolling Five Year VAM



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

Portfolio Manager: Dana Emery

Assets Under Management: \$1,137,244,626

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Dodge & Cox manages a high quality, diversified portfolio of securities that are selected through fundamental analysis. The firm believes that by combining fundamental research with a long-term investment horizon it is possible to uncover inefficiencies in market sectors and individual securities. The firm combines this fundamental research with a disciplined program of risk analysis. To seek superior returns over the long-term, Dodge & Cox emphasizes sector and security selection, strives to build portfolios that have a higher yield than the broad bond market, and analyzes portfolio and individual security risk. Dodge & Cox was retained by the SBI in February 2000.

#### **Staff Comments**

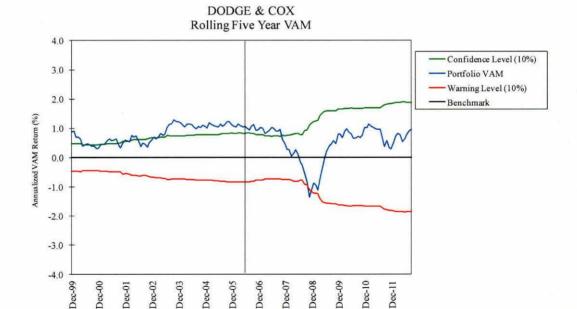
Staff has no significant organizational or performance issues to note.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	2.5%	1.6%
Last 1 year	8.6	5.2
Last 2 years	6.2	5.2
Last 3 years	7.4	6.2
Last 4 years	9.7	7.3
Last 5 years	7.6	6.5
Since Inception	7.4	6.4
(2/00)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI

## PACIFIC INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC (PIMCO) Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Bill Gross Assets Under Management: \$1,257,502,848

#### **Investment Philosophy**

PIMCO's investment approach seeks to outperform a client's benchmark on a consistent basis, while maintaining overall risk similar to the index. PIMCO's approach to investing has three key principles: the utilization of multiple strategies, a long-term orientation and bond selection from a broad universe. PIMCO's investment process starts with an annual Secular Forum. The goal of this Forum is to look beyond the current business cycle and determine how secular forces will play out over the next 3 to 5 years. Quarterly, PIMCO holds Economic Forums to evaluate growth and inflation over the next 6 to 9 months. Following PIMCO's Secular and Economic Forums, the PIMCO Investment Committee (IC) develops key portfolio They consider both the "top-down" conclusions emanating from PIMCO's Forum, as well as the "bottom-up" market intelligence provided by PIMCO's teams of sector specialist portfolio managers. Through an interactive series of meetings, the IC defines a set of consistent strategies that are then implemented. PIMCO was retained by the SBI in September 2008.

#### **Staff Comments**

SBI staff expressed concern to PIMCO in early 2012 regarding the dispersion of returns across accounts within the Core Plus Constrained composite and has since implemented additional reporting requirements for all fixed income managers. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	3.4%	1.6%
Last 1 year	9.3	5.2
Last 2 years	6.1	5.2
Last 3 years	8.6	6.2
Last 4 years	10.1	7.3
Last 5 years	N/A	N/A
Since Inception	10.1	7.3
(9/08)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

### PACIFIC INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CO. Rolling Five Year VAM



Note: Graph includes performance of the manager prior to retention by SBI.

#### WESTERN ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Steve Walsh

Assets Under Management: \$1,298,849,754

#### **Investment Philosophy**

#### Western emphasizes the use of multiple strategies and active sector and issue selection, while constraining interest rate risk. Multiple strategies are proportioned so that results do not depend on one or two opportunities. This approach adds consistent value over time and can reduce volatility. Long-term value investing is Western's fundamental approach. In making their sector decision, the firm seeks out the greatest long-term value by analyzing all fixed income market sectors and their economic expectations. Individual issues are identified based on relative credit strength, liquidity, issue structure, event risk, and market valuation. Western believes that successful interest rate forecasting is extremely difficult and consequently keeps portfolio duration within a narrow band around the benchmark. Western was retained by the SBI in July 1984.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no significant organizational or performance issues to note.

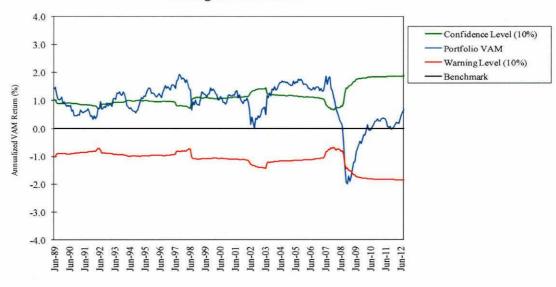
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	2.8%	1.6%
Last 1 year	8.4	5.2
Last 2 years	6.7	5.2
Last 3 years	8.9	6.2
Last 4 years	10.1	7.3
Last 5 years	7.3	6.5
Since Inception (7/84)	9.5	8.4

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### WESTERN ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM



Five Year Period Ending

#### BLACKROCK FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Brian Weinstein

Assets Under Management: \$1,739,071,539

#### **Investment Philosophy**

BlackRock manages an enhanced index portfolio closely tracking the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. The firm's enhanced index strategy is a controlled-duration, sector rotation style, which can be described as active management with tighter duration, sector, and quality constraints. BlackRock seeks to add value through: (i) controlling portfolio duration within a narrow band relative to the benchmark, (ii) relative value sector/sub-sector rotation and security selection, (iii) rigorous quantitative analysis to the valuation of each security and of the portfolio as a whole, (iv) intense credit analysis and review, and (v) the judgment of experienced portfolio managers. Advanced risk analytics measure the potential impact of various sector and security strategies to ensure consistent value added and controlled volatility. BlackRock was retained by the SBI in April 1996.

#### **Staff Comments**

Blackrock has had significant organizational changes at the top level due to the merger with Barclays Global Investors, including numerous structural and personnel changes within the Client Services Division. However, the portfolio management team assigned to the SBI fixed income portfolio has been stable since that time. Staff will continue to monitor and provide updates as necessary. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

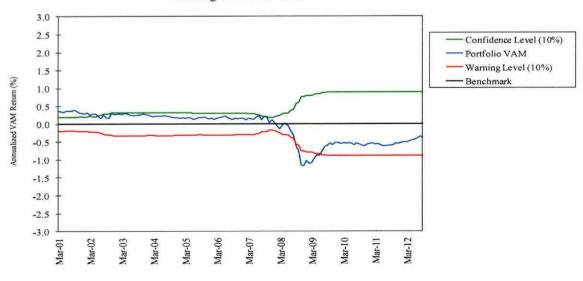
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	1.9%	1.6%
Last 1 year	6.1	5.2
Last 2 years	5.6	5.2
Last 3 years	6.6	6.2
Last 4 years	7.7	7.3
Last 5 years	6.1	6.5
Since Inception	6.4	6.3
(4/96)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### BLACKROCK, INC. Rolling Five Year VAM



# GOLDMAN SACHS ASSET MANAGEMENT Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Jonathon Beinner

Assets Under Management: \$1,871,970,055

# **Investment Philosophy**

Goldman manages an enhanced index portfolio closely tracking the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. Goldman's process can be viewed as active management within a very risk-controlled framework. The firm relies primarily on sector allocation and security selection strategies to generate incremental return. To a lesser degree, term structure strategies are also implemented. Goldman combines long-term strategic investment tilts with short-term tactical trading opportunities. Strategic tilts are based on fundamental and quantitative sector research and seek to optimize the long-term risk/return profile of portfolios. Tactical trades between sectors and securities within sectors are implemented to take advantage of short-term market anomalies. Goldman was retained by the SBI in July 1993.

#### **Staff Comments**

Goldman Sachs acquired a stable value-focused fixed income manager during the second quarter of 2012; however the acquisition should not impact the SBI portfolio. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

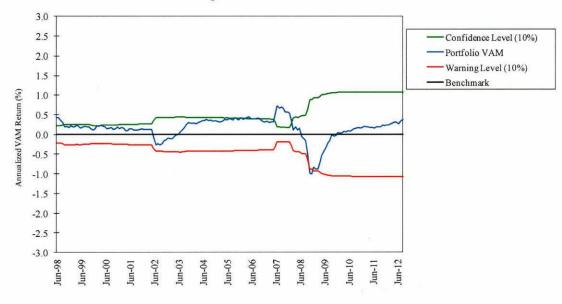
# Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	2.0%	1.6%
Last 1 year	6.3	5.2
Last 2 years	6.0	5.2
Last 3 years	7.4	6.2
Last 4 years	8.4	7.3
Last 5 years	6.9	6.5
Since Inception	6.6	6.2
(7/93)		

### Recommendations

No action required.

# GOLDMAN SACHS ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM



Five Year Period Ending

# NEUBERGER BERMAN FIXED INCOME LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Andrew Johnson

Assets Under Management: \$1,858,129,507

# **Investment Philosophy**

Neuberger (formerly Lincoln) manages an enhanced index portfolio closely tracking the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. Neuberger's process relies on a combination of quantitative tools and active Explicit quantification and management judgment. control of risks are at the heart of their process. Neuberger uses proprietary risk exposure measures to analyze 24 interest rate factors, and over 30 spreadrelated factors. For each interest rate factor, the portfolio is very closely matched to the index to ensure that the portfolio earns the same return as the index for any change in interest rates. For each spread factor, the portfolio can deviate slightly from the index as a means Setting target active risk of seeking value-added. exposures that must fall within pre-established To control credit risk. maximums controls risk. corporate holdings are diversified across a large number of issues. Neuberger was retained by the SBI in July 1988.

# **Staff Comments**

Staff has no significant organizational or performance issues to note.

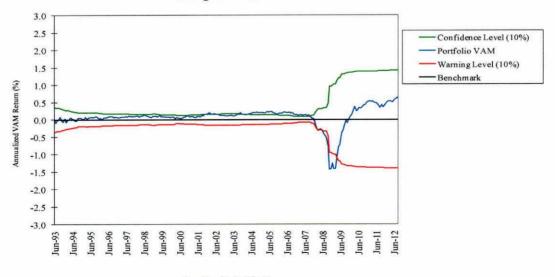
# Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	2.0%	1.6%
Last 1 year	6.7	5.2
Last 2 years	6.0	5.2
Last 3 years	7.8	6.2
Last 4 years	8.9	7.3
Last 5 years	7.2	6.5
Since Inception	7.5	7.3
(7/88)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# NEUBERGER BERMAN Rolling Five Year VAM



Five Year Period Ending

This page left blank intentionally.



# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

International Manager Evaluation Reports

Third Quarter, 2012

# **International Managers**

# **Table of Contents**

	Page
International Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5, year periods)	A-74
International Manager Performance Summary (by calendar years)	A-75
Acadian Asset Management, LLC	A-76
Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC	A-77
INVESCO Global Asset Management (N.A.), Inc.	A-78
J.P. Morgan Investment Management Inc.	A-79
Marathon Asset Management LLP	A-80
McKinley Capital Management LLC	A-81
Pyramis Global Advisors Trust Company – Active	A-82
Capital International, Inc.	A-83
Morgan Stanley Investment Management Inc.	A-84
AQR Capital Management, LLC	A-85
Pyramis Global Advisors Trust Company – Semi-Passive	A-86
State Street Global Advisors –Semi-Passive	A-87
State Street Global Advisers – Passive Emerging Markets	A-88
State Street Global Advisors – Passive Developed Markets	A-89

# COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS INTERNATIONAL STOCK MANAGERS

Periods Ending September, 2012

	10	arter		'ear	3 Ye			ears	Since Incer	otion	Market	
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Value (in millions)	Pool %						
Active Developed Markets (2)	70	, 0	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	(iii iiiiiiioiis)	70
Acadian	7.8	7.3	14.7	13.8	3.5	2.5	-8.0	-4.8	3.0	3.6	\$276.2	3.6%
Columbia (RiverSource)	8.4	7.3	20.4	13.8	5.8	2.5	-2.3	-4.8	0.7	1.9	\$278.2	3.6%
Invesco	7.9	7.3	9.6	13.8	0.4	2.5	-5.0	-4.8	2.9	1.9	\$218.7	2.8%
J.P. Morgan	7.1	7.3	17.2	13.8	3.5	2.5	-3.2	-4.8	3.8	3.6	\$239.5	3.1%
Marathon	7.2	7.3	15.9	13.8	5.8	2.5	-1.3	-4.8	8.0	4.6	\$558.7	7.3%
McKinley	6.5	7.3	17.7	13.8	4.2	2.5	-7.4	-4.8	2.5	3.6	\$228.9	3.0%
Pyramis (Fidelity)	8.3	7.3	18.0	13.8	4.8	2.5	-2.8	-4.8	5.3	3.6	\$269.8	3.5%
Aggregate	7.6	7.3	16.2	13.8	4.3	2.5	-3.8	-4.8			\$2,070.0	26.9%
Active Emerging Markets (3)												
Capital International	8.1	7.7	10.6	16.9	1.7	5.6	-1.4	-1.2	10.2	11.6	\$703.1	9.1%
Morgan Stanley	8.7	7.7	17.8	16.9	6.8	5.6	-1.4	-1.2	11.9	11.6	\$758.0	9.8%
Aggregate	8.3	7.7	14.3	16.9	4.2	5.6	-2.0	-1.2			\$1,461.1	19.0%
Semi-Passive Developed Marke	ts (2)											
AQR	8.7	7.3	16.4	13.8	3.0	2.5	-4.6	-4.8	3.7	3.6	\$259.6	3.4%
Pyramis (Fidelity)	7.7	7.3	17.0	13.8	3.9	2.5	-4.2	-4.8	4.6	3.6	\$399.2	5.2%
State Street	7.8	7.3	11.5	13.8	0.8	2.5	-6.7	-4.8	2.4	3.6	\$235.8	3.1%
Aggregate	8.0	7.3	15.3	13.8	2.8	2.5	-5.1	-4.8			\$894.5	11.6%
Passive Emerging & Developed	Markets	(2) (3)	)									
State Street (Emerging Mkts.)	7.7	7.7							11.8	12.0	\$161.6	2.1%
State Street (Developed Mkts.)	7.4	7.3	14.0	13.8	3.0	2.5	-4.4	-4.8	6.0	5.7	\$3,113.1	40.4%
									Sinc	e 10/1/92	!	
Equity Only (4) (6)	7.7	7.4	14.9	14.5	3.6	3.2	-3.8	-4.1	6.6	6.1	\$7,700.3	100.0%
Total Program (5) (6)	7.7	7.4	14.9	14.5	3.6	3.2	-3.8	-4.1	6.8	6.1	\$7,700.3	100.0%
SBI Int'l Equity Target (6)		7.4		14.5		3.2		-4.1		6.1		
MSCI ACWI Free ex. U.S. (7)		7.4		14.5		3.2		-4.1		6.4		
MSCI World ex U.S. (net)		7.3		13.8		2.5		-4.8		5.9		
MSCI EAFE Free (net)		6.9		13.8		2.1		-5.2		5.5		
MSCI Emerging Markets Free (8)		7.7		16.9		5.6		-1.3		8.7		

- (1) Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies for each manager.
- (2) Since 6/1/08 the developed markets manager's benchmark is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI World ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI World ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the benchmark was MSCI World ex U.S. (net). Prior to that date, it was MSCI EAFE Free (net). From 10/1/01 to 5/31/02 the benchmark was the Provisional MSCI EAFE Free (net).
- (3) Since 6/1/08 the emerging markets manager's benchmark is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). From 1/1/01 to 9/30/07 the benchmark was MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). Prior to that date, it was MSCI Emerging Markets Free (gross). From 10/1/01 to 5/31/02 the benchmark was the Provisional MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net).
- (4) Equity managers only. Includes impact of terminated managers.
- (5) Includes impact of currency overlay on the passive EAFE portfolio from 12/1/95-10/31/00.
- (6) Since 6/1/08 the International Equity asset class target is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the target was MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 1/1/01 to 9/30/03, the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) plus Emerging Markets Free (net), and from 7/1/99 to 12/31/00 the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) plus Emerging Markets Free (gross). From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, the weighting of each index fluctuated with market capitalization. From 10/1/01 to 5/31/02 all international benchmarks being reported were the MSCI Provisional indices. From 12/31/96 to 6/30/99 the benchmark was fixed at 87% EAFE Free (net)/13% Emerging Markets Free (gross). On 5/1/96, the portfolio began transitioning from 100% EAFE Free (net) to the 12/31/96 fixed weights. 100% EAFE Free (net) prior to 5/1/96.
- (7) MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (gross) through 12/31/00. MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net) thereafter.
- (8) MSCI Emerging Markets Free (gross) through 12/31/00. MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net) thereafter.

# COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS INTERNATIONAL STOCK MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns

	20	11	20	10	20	09	20	08	20	07
	Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual	Bmk
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Active Developed Markets (1)										
Acadian	-12.9	-12.2	13.9	8.9	28.8	33.7	-50.5	-43.5	10.0	12.6
Columbia (RiverSource)	-12.1	-12.2	15.2	8.9	29.3	33.7	-40.8	-43.5	12.4	12.6
Invesco	-13.0	-12.2	5.8	8.9	32.0	33.7	-38.8	-43.5	8.4	12.6
J.P. Morgan	-10.2	-12.2	7.6	8.9	37.5	33.7	-41.5	-43.5	8.8	12.6
Marathon	-9.2	-12.2	14.4	8.9	29.8	33.7	-38.0	-43.5	15.4	12.6
McKinley	-15.5	-12.2	11.8	8.9	24.1	33.7	-48.5	-43.5	20.4	12.6
Pyramis (Fidelity)	-11.9	-12.2	11.7	8.9	35.1	33.7	-42.9	-43.5	17.7	12.6
Aggregate	-11.7	-12.2	11.9	8.9	31.9	33.7	-42.8	-43.5	13.0	12.6
Active Emerging Markets (2)										
Capital International	-22.8	-18.4	16.1	18.9	83.1	78.5	-48.9	-53.2	38.4	39.9
Morgan Stanley	-17.8	-18.4	18.4	18.9	71.7	78.5	-54.5	-53.2	43.0	39.9
Aggregate	-20.6	-18.4	17.1	18.9	77.3	78.5	-53.0	-53.2	40.0	39.9
Semi-Passive Developed Marke	ets (1)									
AQR	-13.9	-12.2	11.4	8.9	36.0	33.7	-44.0	-43.5	9.0	12.6
Pyramis (Fidelity)	-12.6	-12.2	11.5	8.9	30.2	33.7	-44.0	-43.5	18.2	12.6
State Street	-15.6	-12.2	8.7	8.9	34.9	33.7	-45.3	-43.5	9.1	12.6
Aggregate	-13.8	-12.2	10.6	8.9	33.6	33.7	-44.4	-43.5	12.1	12.6
Passive Developed Markets (1)										
State Street	-11.9	-12.2	9.9	8.9	34.0	33.7	-43.4	-43.5	12.9	12.6
Equity Only (3) (4)	-14.2	-13.7	12.3	11.2	41.2	41.5	-45.3	-45.5	17.1	16.9
Total Program (4)	-14.2		12.3	11.2	41.2	41.5	-45.3		17.1	16.9
Total Frogram (4)	14.2	-13.7	12.5	11.2	41.2	41.5	-43.3	-43.3	17.1	10.9
SBI Int'l Equity Target (5)		-13.7		11.2		41.5		-45.5		16.9
MSCI ACWI Free ex. U.S. (net)		-13.7		11.2		41.5		-45.5		16.7
MSCI World ex U.S. (net)		-12.2		8.9		33.7		-43.6		12.4
MSCI EAFE Free (net)		-12.1		7.7		31.8		-43.4		11.2
MSCI Emerging Markets Free (ne	et)	-18.4		18.9		78.5		-53.3		39.4

<sup>(1)</sup> Since 6/1/08 the developed markets manager's benchmark is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI World ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI World ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the benchmark was MSCI World ex U.S. (net).

<sup>(2)</sup> Since 6/1/08 the emerging markets manager's benchmark is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). From 1/1/01 to 9/30/07 the benchmark was MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net).

<sup>(3)</sup> Equity managers only. Includes impact of terminated managers.

<sup>(4)</sup> Since 6/1/08 the International Equity asset class target is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the target was MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net).

# ACADIAN ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: John Chisholm

Assets Under Management: \$276,165,536

# **Investment Philosophy**

Acadian believes there are inefficiencies in the global equity markets that can be exploited by a disciplined quantitative investment process. In evaluating markets and stocks, Acadian believes it is most effective to use a range of measures, including valuation, price trends, financial quality and earnings information. Risk control is a critical part of the Acadian approach. Acadian's process seeks to capture value-added at both the stock and the sector/country level. The process is active and bottom-up, but each stock forecast also contains a sector/country forecast. Selection is made from a very broad investment universe using disciplined, factordriven quantitative models. Portfolios are constructed with an optimizer and are focused on targeting a desired level of active risk relative to a client's chosen benchmark index.

#### **Staff Comments**

Acadian has a stable organization and team with mixed performance. The SBI has confidence that the strategy will add value over time.

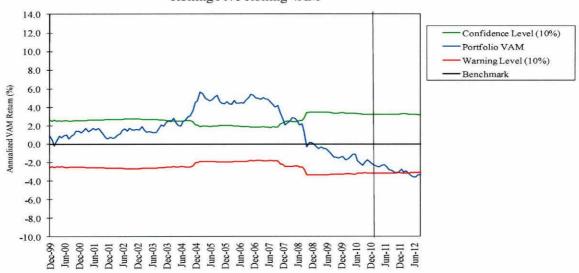
# Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.8%	7.3%
Last 1 year	14.7	13.8
Last 2 years	2.5	1.7
Last 3 years	3.5	2.5
Last 4 years	1.4	2.6
Last 5 years	-8.0	-4.8
Since Inception (7/05)	3.0	3.6

# Recommendations

No action required.

### ACADIAN ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Rolling VAM



# COLUMBIA MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT ADVISERS, LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: **Esther Perkins** 

Assets Under Management: \$278,214,666

# Investment Philosophy

on key forces of change in markets and the companies is rare, their research should focus on the dynamics of marketplace, where sustainable competitive advantage that will benefit. Columbia's (formerly RiverSource) philosophy focuses The firm believes that in a global

# **Staff Comments**

strategy is adding value. Columbia has a stable organization and team and the

# Quantitative Evaluation

winners and avoid losers

these changes at a company level, complemented with an appreciation of the ability of management to exploit

A good understanding of the likely impact of

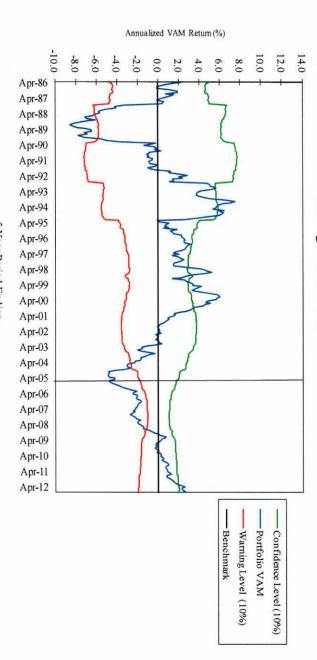
these changes, creates significant opportunities to pick

# Recommendations

No action required.

Actual	Benchmark
8.4%	7.3%
20.4	13.8
4.8	1.7
5.8	2.5
5.0	2.6
-2.3	-4.8
0.7	1.9
	Actual 8.4% 20.4 4.8 5.8 5.0 -2.3

# COLUMBIA MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT ADVISERS Rolling Five Year VAM



# INVESCO GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT (N.A.), INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: W. Lindsay Davidson

Assets Under Management: \$218,673,985

# **Investment Philosophy**

INVESCO believes they can add value by identifying and investing in companies whose share price does not reflect the proven and sustainable growth of the company's earnings and assets. They also believe that a systematic process that identifies mis-valued companies. combined with a consistently applied portfolio design process, can control the predictability and consistency of returns. Portfolios are constructed on a bottom-up basis; they select individual companies rather than countries, themes, or industry groups. This is the first of four cornerstones of their investment approach. Secondly, they conduct financial analysis on a broad universe of non-U.S. companies whose key financial data is adjusted to be comparable across borders and currencies. Third, Invesco believes that using local investment professionals enhances fundamental company research. Finally, they manage risk and assure broad diversification relative to clients' benchmarks through a statistics-based portfolio construction approach rather than resorting to country or industry constraints.

### **Staff Comments**

There has been significant turnover on the investment team and limited value added in recent years. We are monitoring performance and personnel changes closely.

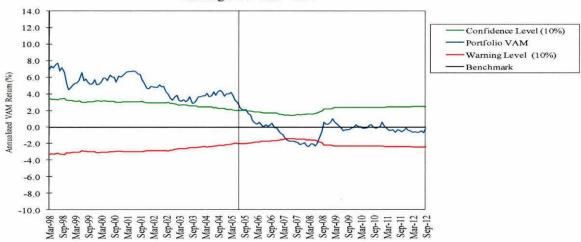
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.9%	7.3%
Last 1 year	9.6	13.8
Last 2 years	-0.3	1.7
Last 3 years	0.4	2.5
Last 4 years	1.6	2.6
Last 5 years	-5.0	-4.8
Since Inception	2.9	1.9
(3/00)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### INVESCO GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM



# J.P. MORGAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: James Fisher

Assets Under Management: \$239,548,071

# **Investment Philosophy**

JP Morgan's international equity strategy seeks to add value through active stock selection, while remaining diversified by both sector and region. The portfolio displays a large capitalization size bias and a slight growth orientation. Stock selection decisions reflect the insights of approximately 150 locally based investors, ranking companies within their respective local markets. The most attractive names in each region are then further validated by a team of Global Sector Specialists who seek to take the regional team rankings and put these into a global context. The team of six senior portfolio managers draws together the insights of both the regional and global specialists, constructing a portfolio of the most attractive names.

# **Staff Comments**

J.P. Morgan has a stable organization and team with improving recent performance.

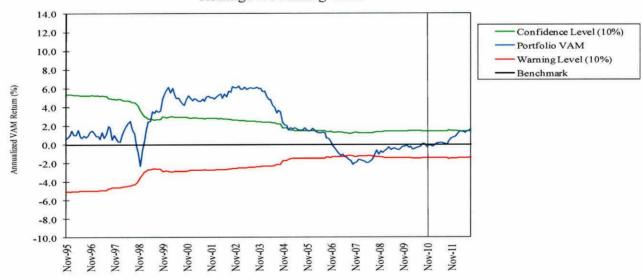
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.1%	7.3%
Last 1 year	17.2	13.8
Last 2 years	3.0	1.7
Last 3 years	3.5	2.5
Last 4 years	4.2	2.6
Last 5 years	-3.2	-4.8
Since Inception	3.8	3.6
(7/05)		

# Recommendations

No action required.

# J.P. MORGAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT, INC. Rolling Five Rolling VAM



# MARATHON ASSET MANAGEMENT LLP Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: William Arah Assets Under Management: \$558,698,900

# **Investment Philosophy**

Marathon uses a blend of flexible, qualitative disciplines to construct portfolios which exhibit a value bias. Style and emphasis will vary over time and by market, depending on Marathon's perception of lowest risk opportunity. Since they believe that competition determines profitability, Marathon is attracted to industries where the level of competition is declining and they will hold a sector position as long as the level of competition does not increase. At the stock level, Marathon tracks a company's competitive position versus the attractiveness of their products or services and attempts to determine whether the company is following an appropriate reinvestment strategy for their current competitive position.

# **Staff Comments**

Marathon has experienced significant recent changes to investment personnel in what has otherwise been a very stable organization over time. The recent changes do not materially impact the management of the SBI's portfolio and are not expected to affect the significant long-term added value in the strategy. However, the SBI is closely monitoring any further changes to the investment team.

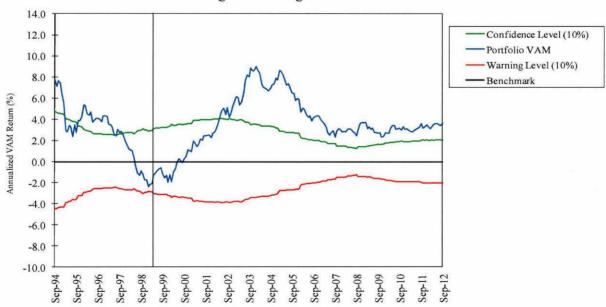
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	C	ustom
	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.2%	7.3%
Last 1 year	15.9	13.8
Last 2 years	4.3	1.7
Last 3 years	5.8	2.5
Last 4 years	5.7	2.6
Last 5 years	-1.3	-4.8
Since Inception (11/93)	8.0	4.6

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# MARATHON ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Rolling VAM



# MCKINLEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Robert A. Gillam

# Assets Under Management: \$228,912,321

# **Investment Philosophy**

At McKinley Capital, investment decisions are based on the philosophy that excess market returns can be achieved through the construction and active management of a diversified, fundamentally sound portfolio of inefficiently priced common stocks whose earnings growth rates are accelerating above market expectations. A disciplined quantitative investment process drives all product strategies. The firm can be described as a bottom-up growth manager. employ both a systematic screening process and a qualitative overview to construct and manage portfolios. Investment ideas are initially generated by the quantitative investment process. The balance of the qualitative overlay seeks to identify securities with earnings estimates that are reasonable and sustainable. All portfolios managed by McKinley Capital use the same investment process and construction methodology to manage portfolios.

# **Staff Comments**

Stable organization and process with mixed returns. The SBI has confidence in the strategy to add value when growth is being rewarded in the market.

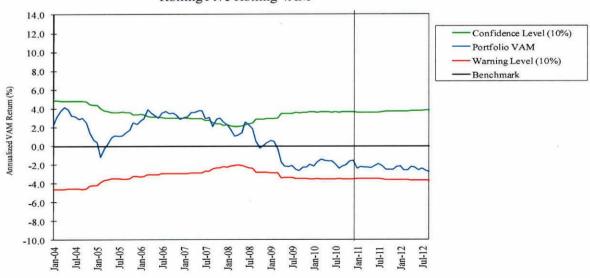
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	6.5%	7.3%
Last 1 year	17.7	13.8
Last 2 years	2.0	1.7
Last 3 years	4.2	2.5
Last 4 years	1.0	2.6
Last 5 years	-7.4	-4.8
Since Inception	2.5	3.6
(7/05)		

### Recommendations

No action required.

# McKINLEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Rolling VAM



# PYRAMIS GLOBAL ADVISORS TRUST COMPANY (Active) Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Michael Strong Assets Under Management: \$269,773,069

# **Investment Philosophy**

Pyramis' International Growth is a core, growth-oriented strategy that provides diversified exposure to the developed international markets. The investment process combines active stock selection and regional asset allocation. Four portfolio managers in London, Tokyo, Hong Kong, Smithfield Rhode Island, and Toronto construct regional sub-portfolios, selecting stocks based on Fidelity analysts' bottom-up research and their own judgment and expertise. Portfolio guidelines seek to ensure risk is commensurate with the performance target and to focus active risk on stock selection. Resulting portfolios typically contain between 200-250 holdings.

#### **Staff Comments**

Stable organization and team with consistent value added over time.

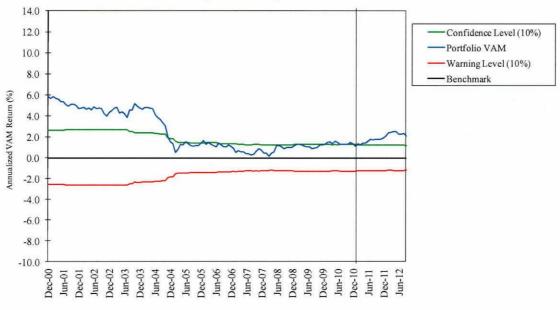
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	8.3%	7.3%
Last 1 year	18.0	13.8
Last 2 years	4.1	1.7
Last 3 years	4.8	2.5
Last 4 years	4.4	2.6
Last 5 years	-2.8	-4.8
Since Inception	5.3	3.6
(7/05)		

### Recommendations

No action required.

# PYRAMIS GLOBAL ADVISORS TRUST CO. - INTL GROWTH Rolling Five Rolling VAM



# CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL, INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Victor Kohn

Assets Under Management: \$703,115,908

# **Investment Philosophy**

Capital International's philosophy is value-oriented, as they focus on identifying the difference between the underlying value of a company and the price of its securities in its home market. Capital International's basic, fundamental, bottom-up approach is blended with macroeconomic and political judgments on the outlook for economies, industries, currencies and markets. The team of portfolio managers and analysts each select stocks for the portfolio based on extensive field research and direct company contact.

# Staff Comments

Stable organization and team with mixed results. The SBI has confidence in the research-driven process to add value over time.

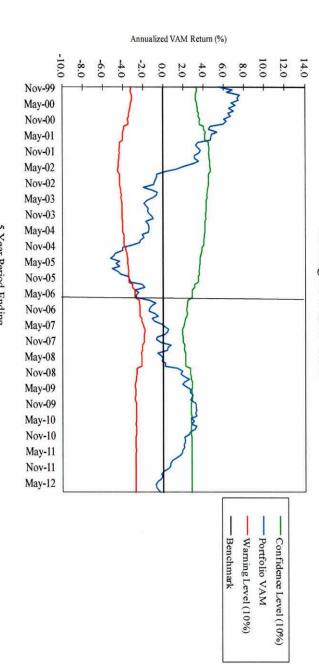
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

# Recommendations

No action required.

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	8.1%	7.7%
Last 1 year	10.6	16.9
Last 2 years	-6.5	-1.0
Last 3 years	1.7	5.6
Last 4 years	8.1	8.8
Last 5 years	-1.4	-1.2
Since Inception (3/01)	10.2	11.6

# CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL, INC. Rolling Five Year VAM



# MORGAN STANLEY INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Ruchir Sharma

Assets Under Management: \$758,030,535

# **Investment Philosophy**

Morgan Stanley's style is core with a growth bias. They follow a top-down approach to country allocation and a bottom-up approach to stock selection. Morgan Stanley's macro-economic and stock selection analyses are qualitative as well as quantitative, concentrating on fundamentals. Their top-down analysis highlights countries with improving fundamentals and attractive valuations. Their bottom-up approach to stock selection focuses on purchasing companies with strong operating earnings potential at attractive valuations.

## **Staff Comments**

Stable organization and team with mixed results. The SBI has confidence in the research-driven process to add value over time.

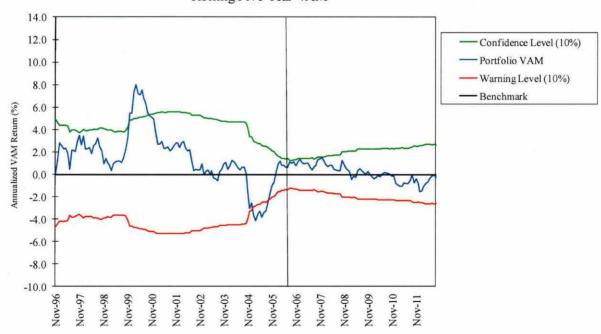
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	8.7%	7.7%
Last 1 year	17.8	16.9
Last 2 years	0.5	-1.0
Last 3 years	6.8	5.6
Last 4 years	9.3	8.8
Last 5 years	-1.4	-1.2
Since Inception (3/01)	11.9	11.6

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# MORGAN STANLEY INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM



# AQR CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Cliff Asness Assets Under Management: \$259,582,794

# **Investment Philosophy**

# AQR employs a disciplined quantitative approach emphasizing both top-down country/currency allocation and bottom-up security selection decisions to generate excess returns. AQR's investment philosophy is based on the fundamental concepts of value and momentum. AQR's international equity product incorporates stock selection, country selection, and currency selection models as the primary alpha sources. Dynamic strategy allocation (between the three primary alpha sources) and style weighting are employed as secondary alpha sources.

# **Staff Comments**

AQR has a stable organization and investment process. While the stock selection strategy has added value since inception of the account, the currency (forwards) and country (futures) strategies have detracted value by an equal amount over the same time period. The SBI is confident that the strategy will add value over time, but is monitoring performance attribution closely.

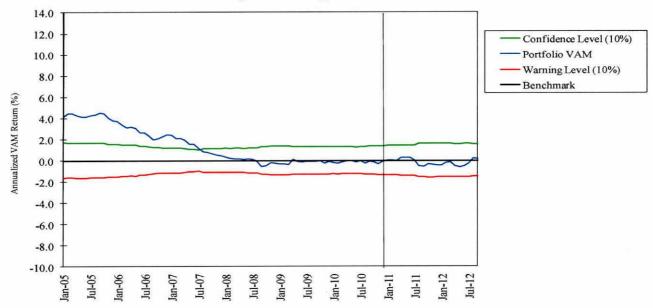
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	8.7%	7.3%
Last 1 year	16.4	13.8
Last 2 years	1.5	1.7
Last 3 years	3.0	2.5
Last 4 years	3.8	2.6
Last 5 years	-4.6	-4.8
Since Inception	3.7	3.6
(7/05)		

### Recommendations

No action required.

# AQR CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Rolling Five Rolling VAM



# PYRAMIS GLOBAL ADVISORS TRUST COMPANY (Semi-Passive) Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Cesar Hernandez Assets

# Assets Under Management: \$399,192,173

# **Investment Philosophy**

Pyramis' Select International strategy combines active stock selection with quantitative risk control to provide consistent excess returns above the benchmartk while minimizing relative volatility and risk. By combining five regional sub-portfolios in the U.K., Canada, Continental Europe, Japan, and the Pacific Basin ex Japan, the portfolio manager produces a portfolio made up of the best ideas of the firm's research analysts. Each regional portfolio is created so that stock selection is the largest contributor to active return while systematic, sector, and factor risks are minimized. The portfolio manager uses a combination of proprietary and third-party optimization models to monitor and control risk within each regional module. Resulting portfolios typically contain between 275 and 325 holdings.

#### Staff Comments

Stable organization and team with consistent value added over time.

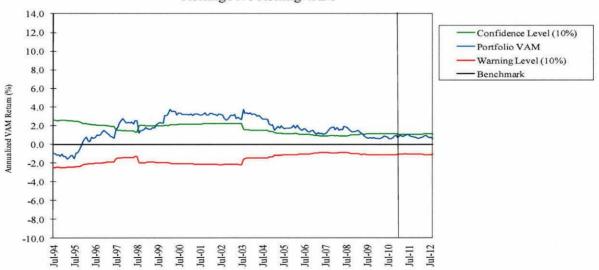
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.7%	7.3%
Last 1 year	17.0	13.8
Last 2 years	3.2	1.7
Last 3 years	3.9	2.5
Last 4 years	2.8	2.6
Last 5 years	-4.2	-4.8
Since Inception (7/05)	4.6	3.6

### Recommendations

No action required.

# PYRAMIS GLOBAL ADVISORS TRUST CO. - SELECT INTL Rolling Five Rolling VAM



# STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS (Semi-Passive) Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Didier Rosenfeld Assets Under Management: \$235,760,583

# **Investment Philosophy**

SSgA's Alpha strategy is managed using a quantitative process. Stock selection provides the best opportunity to add consistent value. Industry factors have come to dominate country factors and an approach that uses industry weights to add incremental value complements stock selection. Unwanted biases are controlled through disciplined risk-control techniques. Country and regional allocations are a result of the security selection process but are managed to remain with +/- 5% of the benchmarks allocation. Sector and industry allocations are managed to be within +/- 3% of the benchmarks allocation. The portfolio managers on this team have extensive experience and insight, which is used in conjunction with the models to create core portfolios.

# **Staff Comments**

Significant team changes to the team shortly after inception of the account. There have been significant changes to the investment process recently. Consistent lack of value added since inception of the account in 2005. The SBI is monitoring this strategy closely.

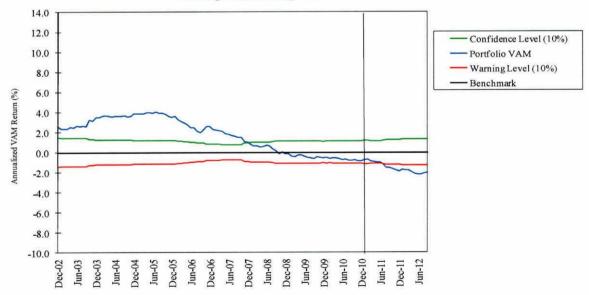
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.8%	7.3%
Last 1 year	11.5	13.8
Last 2 years	-0.9	1.7
Last 3 years	0.8	2.5
Last 4 years	1.3	2.6
Last 5 years	-6.7	-4.8
Since Inception	2.4	3.6
(7/05)		

# Recommendations

No action required.

# STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS - ALPHA Rolling Five Rolling VAM



# STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS (Passive Emerging Markets) Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Tom Coleman Assets Under Management: \$161,557,701

# **Investment Philosophy**

State Street Global Advisors passively manages the portfolio against the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) Emerging Markets. index of 21 markets located in the emerging markets outside of the United States. SSgA fully replicates the index whenever possible because it results in lower turnover, higher tracking accuracy and lower market impact costs.

# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.7%	7.7%
Last 1 year	N/A	N/A
Last 2 years	N/A	N/A
Last 3 years	N/A	N/A
Last 4 years	N/A	N/A
Last 5 years	N/A	N/A
Since Inception	11.8	12.0
(12/11)		

### **Staff Comments**

Retained at the beginning of 2012. Stable team and performance thus far with tracking error within expectation. Recent changes to personnel at the management level of the firm.

#### Recommendation

No action required.

VAM Graph will be drawn for period ending 3/31/14.

# STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS (Passive Developed Markets) Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Lynn Blake

Assets Under Management: \$3,113,081,515

# **Investment Philosophy**

State Street Global Advisors (SSgA) passively manages the portfolio against the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) World ex U.S. index of 23 markets located in the developed markets outside of the United States (including Canada). SSgA fully replicates the index whenever possible because it results in lower turnover, higher tracking accuracy and lower market impact costs. The MSCI World ex U.S. (net) index reinvests dividends assuming a withholding tax on dividends, according to the Luxembourg tax rate. Whereas the portfolio reinvests dividends using all available reclaims and tax credits available to a U.S. pension fund, which should result in modest positive tracking error, over time.

### **Staff Comments**

Very stable investment team with consistent tracking error within expectation over time. Recent changes to personnel at the management level of the firm.

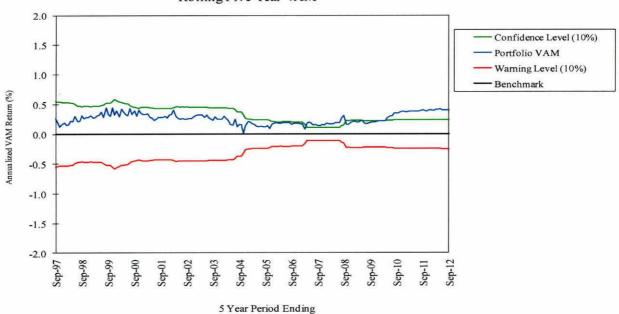
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.4%	7.3%
Last 1 year	14.0	13.8
Last 2 years	2.0	1.7
Last 3 years	3.0	2.5
Last 4 years	2.9	2.6
Last 5 years	-4.4	-4.8
Since Inception	6.0	5.7
(10/92)		

# Recommendation

No action required.

# SSGA - PASSIVE DEVELOPED MARKETS Rolling Five Year VAM



This page left blank intentionally.



# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Non-Retirement Manager Evaluation Reports

Third Quarter, 2012

# **Non-Retirement Managers**

# **Table of Contents**

	Page
Non-Retirement Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5 year periods)	A-94
Non-Retirement Manager Performance Summary (by calendar year)	A-95
GE Asset Management Inc. – Assigned Risk Plan	A-96
RBC Global Asset Management (U.S.) Inc. – Assigned Risk Plan	A-97
Galliard Capital Management, Inc.	A-98
Internal Stock Pool – Trust/Non-Retirement Assets	A-99
Internal Bond Pool – Income Share Account	A-100
Internal Bond Pool – Trust/Non-Retirement Assets	A-101

# NON - RETIREMENT MANAGERS Periods Ending September, 2012

									Since	(1)	
		arter	1 Y	7,2977	3 Ye	DETIVE:	5 Ye		Inception	on	Market
	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Value
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(in millions)
GE Asset Management (S&P 500 Index)	7.3	6.4	30.6	30.2	9.9	13.2	1.1	1.1	9.1	8.7	\$54.7
RBC Global Asset Management (2) (Barclays Capital Intermediate Gove	0.6 ernment)	0.6	2.2	2.4	6.4	4.2	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.1	\$212.1
Galliard Capital Management (3 yr. Constant Maturity Treasury + 45 bp)	0.7	0.2	3.0	0.8	3.6	1.2	4.1	1.7	5.2	4.1	\$1,542.3
Internal Stock Pool (S&P 500 Index)	6.4	6.4	30.1	30.2	13.3	13.2	1.2	1.1	8.4	8.3	\$1,192.0
Internal Bond Pool - Income Share (Barclays Capital Aggregate) (3)	2.0	1.6	6.7	5.2	6.3	6.2	6.9	6.5	7.6	7.3	\$93.6
Internal Bond Pool - Trust (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	1.9	1.6	6.4	5.2	6.0	6.2	6.9	6.5	7.1	6.6	\$706.6

<sup>(1)</sup> Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies by manager.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to July 2011, a blended benchmark consisting of 25% Merrill Lynch (ML) Mortgage Master, 25% ML 1-3 Yr. Gov't, 25% ML 5-10 Yr. Tsy/Ag, 15% ML 3-5 Yr. Tsy/Ag, and 10% ML 91 day T-Bill was utilized.

<sup>(3)</sup> Prior to July 1994, the benchmark was the Solomon BIG.

# NON - RETIREMENT MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns

	20	11	20:	10	200	)9	200	8	200	)7
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %
GE Asset Management (S&P 500 Index)	-2.2	2.1	10.7	15.1	32.3	26.5	-35.6	-37.0	8.5	5.5
RBC Global Asset Management (1) (Barclays Capital intermediate Govern	7.1 nment)	6.2	8.4	5.0	8.3	0.9	-2.4	9.5	5.8	7.9
Galliard Capital Management (3 yr. Constant Maturity Treasury + 45 bp)	3.4	1.2	4.1	1.5	4.7	1.9	4.7	2.6	4.8	4.7
Internal Stock Pool (S&P 500 Index)	2.2	2.1	15.1	15.1	26.3	26.5	-36.7	-37.0	5.5	5.5
Internal Bond Pool - Income Share (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	5.3	7.8	7.0	6.5	12.9	5.9	1.3	5.2	6.4	7.0
Internal Bond Pool - Trust (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	5.6	7.8	6.3	6.5	12.2	5.9	2.6	5.2	7.1	7.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Prior to July 2011, a blended benchmark consisting of 25% Merrill Lynch (ML) Mortgage Master, 25% ML 1-3 Yr. Gov't, 25% ML 5-10 Yr. Tsy/Ag, 15% ML 3-5 Yr. Tsy/Ag, and 10% ML 91 day T-Bill was utilized.

# GE ASSET MANAGEMENT INC. - Assigned Risk Plan Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Dave Carlson

Assets Under Management: \$54,749,463

# Investment Philosophy Assigned Risk Plan

GE's Multi-Style Equity program attempts to outperform the S&P 500 consistently while controlling overall portfolio risk through a multiple manager approach. A value portfolio, a growth portfolio and a research portfolio are combined to create a well diversified equity portfolio while maintaining low relative volatility and a style-neutral position between growth and value. All GE managers focus on stock selection from a bottom-up perspective.

# **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

# **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	7.3%	6.4%
Last 1 year	30.6	30.2
Last 2 years	12.6	14.8
Last 3 years	9.9	13.2
Last 4 years	6.4	7.8
Last 5 years	1.1	1.1
Since Inception	9.1	8.7
(1/95)		

### Recommendation

No action required.

# GE ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM



# RBC GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT (U.S.) INC. - Assigned Risk Plan Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Brian Svendahl Assets Under Management: \$212,124,423

# Investment Philosophy Assigned Risk Plan

RBC uses a top-down approach to fixed income investing. Their objective is to obtain superior long-term investment returns over a pre-determined benchmark that reflects the quality constraints and risk tolerance of the Assigned Risk Plan. Due to the specific liability requirement of the plan, return enhancement will focus on sector analysis and security selection. Yield curve and duration analysis are secondary considerations.

# **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

# **Quantitative Evaluation**

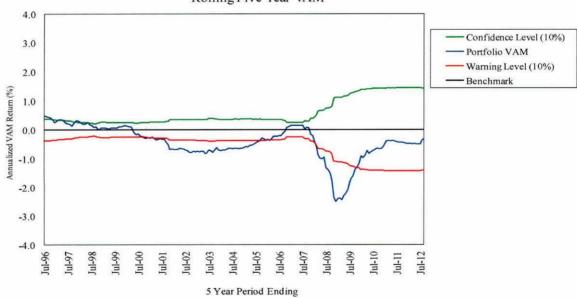
	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	0.6%	0.6%
Last 1 year	2.2	2.4
Last 2 years	3.9	3.4
Last 3 years	6.4	4.2
Last 4 years	6.4	4.8
Last 5 years	4.9	5.3
Since Inception	6.0	6.1
(7/91)		

### Recommendation

25% Merrill Lynch (ML) Mortgage Master

No action required.

# RBC GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup> From 4/1/02-6/30/11, blended benchmark consisted of 25% Merrill Lynch (ML) Mortgage Master, 25% ML 1-3 Yr. Gov't, 25% ML 5-10 Yr. Tsy/Ag, 15% ML 3-5 Yr. Tsy/Ag, 10% ML 91 day T-Bill. Effective 7/1/11, Barclays Capital Intermediate Government Index.

# GALLIARD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC. Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Karl Tourville

Assets Under Management: \$1,542,251,236

# **Investment Philosophy**

# Staff Comments

Galliard Capital Management manages the Fixed Interest Account in the Supplemental Investment Fund. The stable value fund is managed to protect principal and provide competitive interest rates using instruments somewhat longer than typically found in money market-type accounts. The manager invests cash flows to optimize yields. The manager invests in high quality fixed income securities and investment contracts with U.S. and non-U.S. financial institutions. To maintain necessary liquidity, the manager invests a portion of the portfolio in its Stable Return Fund and in cash equivalents. The Stable Return Fund is a large, daily priced fund consisting of a wide range of stable value instruments that is available to retirement plans of all sizes.

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

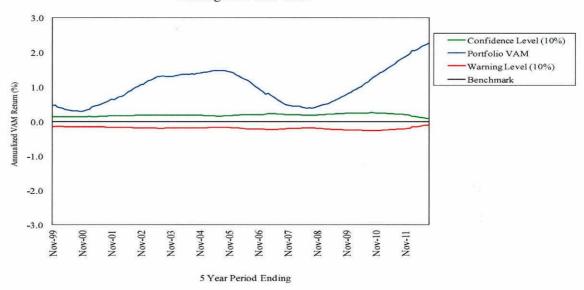
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

# Recommendation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	0.7%	0.2%
Last 1 year	3.0	0.8
Last 2 years	3.3	1.0
Last 3 years	3.6	1.2
Last 4 years	3.9	1.4
Last 5 years	4.1	1.7
Since Inception	5.2	4.1
(11/94)		

No action required.

# Galliard Capital Management Rolling Five Year VAM



# INTERNAL STOCK POOL - Trust/Non-Retirement Assets Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Mike Menssen Assets Under Management: \$1,192,038,929

# Investment Philosophy Environmental Trust Fund Permanent School Fund

### **Staff Comments**

The Internal Equity Pool is managed to closely track the S&P 500 Index. The strategy replicates the S&P 500 by owning all of the names in the index at weightings similar to those of the index. The optimization model's estimate of tracking error with this strategy is approximately 10 basis points per year.

No tracking issues.

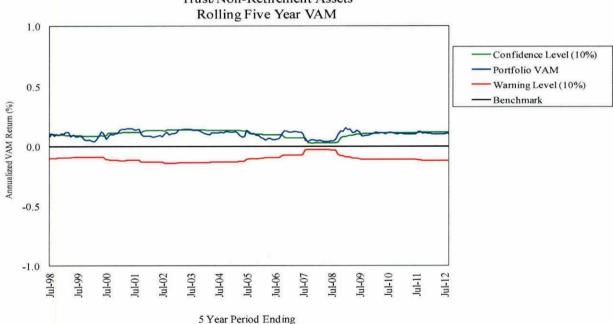
# **Quantitative Evaluation**

### Recommendation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	6.4%	6.4%
Last 1 year	30.1	30.2
Last 2 years	14.8	14.8
Last 3 years	13.3	13.2
Last 4 years	7.9	7.8
Last 5 years	1.2	1.1
Since Inception	8.4	8.3
(7/93)		

No action required.

# INTERNAL STOCK POOL Trust/Non-Retirement Assets Rolling Five Year VAM



# INTERNAL BOND POOL - Income Share Account Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Mike Menssen Assets Under Management: \$93,569,096

# **Investment Philosophy Income Share Account**

The investment approach emphasizes sector and security selection. The approach utilizes sector trading and relative spread analysis of both sectors and individual issues. The portfolio weightings in mortgage and corporate securities are consistently equal to or greater than the market weightings. The portfolio duration remains close to the benchmark duration but may be shortened or lengthened depending on changes in the economic outlook.

# **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns.

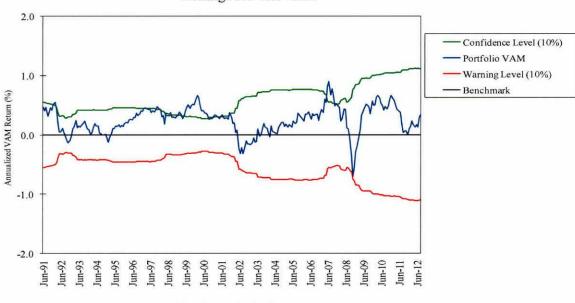
### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	2.0%	1.6%
Last 1 year	6.7	5.2
Last 2 years	5.2	5.2
Last 3 years	6.3	6.2
Last 4 years	8.3	7.3
Last 5 years	6.9	6.5
Since Inception	7.6	7.3
(7/86)		

# Recommendation

No action required.

# INTERNAL BOND POOL - INCOME SHARE ACCOUNT Rolling Five Year VAM



# INTERNAL BOND POOL - Trust/Non-Retirement Assets Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Mike Menssen Assets Under Management: \$706,618,495

# Investment Philosophy Environmental Trust Fund Permanent School Trust Fund

# Staff Comments

The internal bond portfolio's investment approach emphasizes sector and security selection. The approach utilizes sector trading and relative spread analysis of both sectors and individual issues. The portfolio weightings in mortgage and corporate securities are consistently equal to or greater than the market weightings. The portfolio duration remains close to the benchmark duration but may be shortened or lengthened depending on changes in the economic outlook.

No long-term performance concerns.

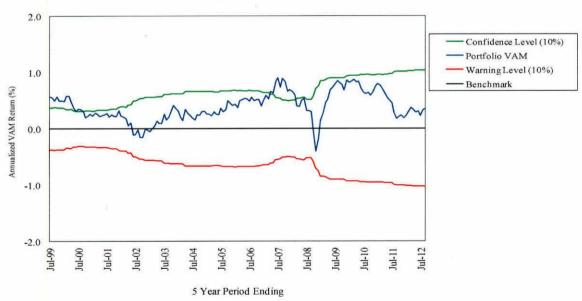
# Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	1.9%	1.6%
Last 1 year	6.4	5.2
Last 2 years	5.1	5.2
Last 3 years	6.0	6.2
Last 4 years	8.0	7.3
Last 5 years	6.9	6.5
Since Inception	7.1	6.6
(7/94)*		

### Recommendation

No action required.

# INTERNAL BOND POOL - TRUST/NON-RETIREMENT ASSETS Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup> Date started managing the pool against the Barclays Capital Aggregate.

This page left blank intentionally.



# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Deferred Compensation Plan Evaluation Reports

Third Quarter, 2012

# **Deferred Compensation Plan**

## **Table of Contents**

	Page
Fund Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5 year periods)	A-106
Fund Manager Performance Summary (by calendar year)	A-108
Janus Twenty	A-110
Vanguard Index Institutional Plus	A-111
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Institutional	A-112
T. Rowe Price Small Cap Stock Fund	A-113
Vanguard Balanced Index Institutional Fund	A-114
Dodge & Cox Income Fund	A-115
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Institutional	A-116
Fidelity Diversified International	A-117
Vanguard Total International Stock Index Institutional Plus	A-118
State Street Global Advisors MN Target Retirement Funds	A-119

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND OPTIONS (1)

#### Periods Ending September, 2012

	Qua	arter	1 Ye	ar	3 Ye	ars	5 Y	ears	Since Reten		State's Participation
457 Mutual Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	by S	SBI	In Fund
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(\$ millions)
Large Cap Equity:											
Janus Twenty	7.6	6.4	32.4	30.2	8.1	13.2	1.6	1.1	2.1	2.2	\$417.6
(S&P 500)											
Vanguard Institutional Index Plus (S&P 500)	6.4	6.4	30.2	30.2	13.2	13.2	1.1	1.1	2.3	2.2	\$668.7
Mid Cap Equity:											
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index	5.2	5.2	26.5	26.5	14.0	14.1	1.9	1.9	7.5	7.5	\$240.0
(MSCI US Mid-Cap 450)											
Small Cap Equity:											
T. Rowe Price Small-Cap Stock	5.0	5.3	35.5	31.9	17.2	13.0	5.9	2.2	9.1	6.1	\$451.1
(Russell 2000)											
Balanced:											
Vanguard Balanced Index Inst. Fund	4.4	4.4	19.9	19.9	10.9	10.9	4.1	3.9	6.3	6.2	\$521.5
(60% MSCI US Broad Market, 40% Barclays Capital Agg)											
Bond:											
Dodge & Cox Income Fund	2.5	1.6	8.4	5.2	6.9	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.2	\$199.2
(Barclays Capital Aggregate)										* / -	0.777.2
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Inst.	1.6	1.6	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.6	6.5	5.5	5.5	\$189.9
(Barclays Capital Aggregate)											
International:											
Fidelity Diversified International (MSCI EAFE-Free)	11.4	6.9	23.7	13.8	4.8	2.1	-4.3	-5.2	6.3	2.7	\$225.4
Vanguard Total International Stock Index (ACWI ex US IMI) (3)	6.9	7.5	15.5	14.4	2.8	2.9	-4.5	-4.4	-7.0	-6.8	\$102.0

Numbers in blue include returns prior to retention by SBI.

Benchmarks for the Funds are noted in parentheses below the Fund names.

- (1) Money Market Account and Fixed Interest Accounts are also offered in the Supplemental Investment Fund, which is described within Tab A. Performance for these accounts is reported under the Deferred Compensation Plan accounts within Tab A.
- (2) Vanguard Total International retained July 2011; Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Fund retained January 2004; Vanguard Balanced, Vanguard Total Bond Mkt. retained December 2003; all others, July 1999.
- (3) Benchmark is the MSCI ACWI ex US IMI beginning December 2010; MSCI EAFE and Emerging Markets Index beginning August 2006. Prior to that date it was the total International Composite Index, which is the MSCI EAFE Index and the Select Emerging Markets Free Index.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND OPTIONS

Periods Ending September, 2012

				ochten		-					
									Since F	Retention	State
	Qua	rter	1 Y	ear	3 Ye	ears	5 Ye	ears	by the	SBI*	Participation
SSgA Target Retirement Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	in Fund
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(\$ millions)
Income Fund	3.4	3.5	13.9	14.1	8.4	8.8	4.7	4.8	7.2	7.4	\$14.0
2015 Fund	3.7	3.8	16.1	16.3	10.3	10.5	4.9	4.7	9.8	10.0	\$20.2
2020 Fund	4.2	4.3	18.8	18.9	11.6	11.8	4.5	4.2	11.1	11.3	\$21.7
2025 Fund	4.8	4.9	20.9	21.0	11.9	12.0	4.0	3.7	10.5	10.7	\$13.7
2030 Fund	5.1	5.2	22.0	22.0	12.0	12.1	3.4	3.1	9.9	10.1	\$8.1
2035 Fund	5.3	5.5	23.0	23.0	12.0	12.1	2.8	2.5	9.0	9.2	\$5.1
2040 Fund	5.6	5.8	23.8	23.7	11.6	11.7	2.0	1.8	7.4	7.6	\$3.2
2045 Fund	5.9	6.1	24.4	24.2	11.2	11.3	1.8	1.7	6.3	6.4	\$1.7
2050 Fund	5.9	6.1	24.4	24.2	11.2	11.3	1.8	1.7	6.3	6.4	\$0.7
2055 Fund	5.9	6.1	24.4	24.2	11.2	11.3			6.3	6.4	\$0.4
2060 Fund	5.9	6.1	24.4	24.2					6.3	6.4	\$0.4

Note: Each Fund benchmark is the aggregate of the returns of the Fund's underlying index funds weighted by the Fund's asset allocation. The underlying index funds are listed below.

	Qua	rter	1 Y	ear	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears		
SSgA Index Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk		
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		
S&P 500 Index Fund (S&P 500)	6.4	6.4	30.2	30.2	13.2	13.2	1.1	1.1	9.6	9.6
DJ-UBS Roll Select Commodity Index Fund (DJ-UBS Roll Select Commodity Index)	10.0	10.0							10.0	10.0
Russell Small/Mid Cap Index Fund (Russell Small Cap Completeness Index)	5.5	5.5							5.5	5.5
Global All Cap Equity ex US Index Fund (MSCI ACWI ex U.S. IMI)	7.0	7.5	15.7	14.4					-6.5	-6.8
Global Real Estate Securities Index Fund (FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Dev Liquid)	5.2	5.4	30.2	29.3					6.7	5.9
Long Government Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital Long Government)	0.5	0.3	6.5	6.4	12.0	11.9	10.9	10.9	24.8	24.8
Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	1.6	1.6	5.1	5.2	6.2	6.2	6.7	6.5	7.2	7.3
Inflation Protection Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital U.S. TIPS)	2.1	2.1	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.3	7.9	7.9	11.0	11.1
High Yield Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital U.S. High Yield Very Liquid	4.3	4.4	20.1	20.8					9.6	10.1
U.S. Short-Term Govt/Credit Index Fund (Barclays Capital 1-3 Yr Govt/Credit)	0.5	0.5	4.0	1.4					3.4	1.3

Numbers in blue include returns prior to retention by SBI.

Benchmarks for the Funds are noted in parenthesis below the Fund names.

<sup>\*</sup>Target Retirement Funds inception date is July 2011.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND OPTIONS (1) Calendar Year Returns

	20	11	20	10	200	09	200	08	20	07
457 Mutual Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Large Cap Equity:										
Janus Twenty	-8.2	2.1	7.0	15.1	43.3	26.5	-42.0	-37.0	35.9	5.5
(S&P 500)										
Vanguard Institutional Index Plus (S&P 500)	2.1	2.1	15.1	15.1	26.7	26.5	-36.9	-37.0	5.5	5.5
Mid Cap Equity:										
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index	-2.0	-1.9	25.7	25.7	40.5	40.5	-41.8	-41.8	6.2	6.2
(MSCI US Mid-Cap 450)										
Small Cap Equity:										
T. Rowe Price Small-Cap Stock	-0.1	-4.2	32.5	26.9	38.5	27.2	-33.4	-33.8	-1.7	-1.6
(Russell 2000)										
Balanced:										
Vanguard Balanced Index Inst. Fund (60% MSCI US Broad Market, 40% Barclays Capital Agg)	4.3	4.1	13.3	13.5	20.2	19.7	-22.1	-22.4	6.3	6.3
Bond:										
Dodge & Cox Income Fund	4.8	7.8	7.2	6.5	16.1	5.9	-0.3	5.2	4.7	7.0
(Barclays Capital Aggregate)										
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Inst.	7.7	7.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.2	5.2	7.0	7.0
(Barclays Capital Aggregate)										
International:										
Fidelity Diversified International	-13.8	-12.1	9.7	7.7	31.8	31.8	-45.2	-43.4	16.0	11.2
(MSCI EAFE-Free)		110								
Vanguard Total International Stock Index (ACWI ex US IMI) (2)	-14.6	-14.3	11.1	10.7	36.7	40.4	-44.1	-45.5	15.5	15.9

Numbers in blue include returns prior to retention by SBI.

Benchmarks for the Funds are noted in parentheses below the Fund names.

- (1) Money Market Account and Fixed Interest Accounts are also offered in the Supplemental Investment Fund, which is described within Tab A. Performance for these accounts are reported under the Deferred Compensation Plan accounts within Tab A.
- (2) Benchmark is the MSCI ACWI ex US IMI beginning December 2010; MSCI EAFE and Emerging Markets Index beginning August 2006. Prior to that date it was the total International Composite Index, which is the MSCI EAFE Index and the Select Emerging Markets Free Index.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND OPTIONS Calendar Year Returns

	201	11	201	10	200	)9	200	08	200	07
SSgA Target Retirement Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk
Income Fund	% 4.6	% 4.8	<b>%</b> 9.6	% 10.1	% 14.8	% 15.0	% -12.9	% -13.2	% 6.4	% 6.7
2015 Fund	6.9	7.1	12.1	12.5	15.3	14.4	-16.7	-17.6	6.9	7.2
2020 Fund	7.3	7.4	13.6	13.9	18.3	17.5	-22.2	-23.1	7.2	7.4
2025 Fund	5.9	6.0	14.6	14.7	20.3	19.6	-25.2	-26.1	7.6	7.7
2030 Fund	4.9	5.0	15.1	15.3	21.9	21.4	-28.1	-29.0	7.7	7.8
2035 Fund	3.5	3.6	15.7	15.8	24.3	23.9	-30.9	-31.6	7.8	7.9
2040 Fund	1.5	1.6	15.9	16.1	26.7	26.5	-33.6	-34.1	7.8	7.9
2045 Fund	0.0	0.1	16.2	16.2	27.2	27.0	-33.7	-34.1	8.1	8.2
2050 Fund	0.1	0.1	16.1	16.2	27.2	27.0	-33.5	-34.1	8.5	8.5
2055 Fund	0.1	0.1	16.1	16.2	27.2	27.0	-33.5	-34.1		
2060 Fund										

Note: Each Fund benchmark is the aggregate of the returns of the Fund's underlying index funds weighted by the Fund's asset allocation. The underlying index funds are listed below.

	201	11	20	10	200	09	200	8	20	07
SSgA Index Funds	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %
S&P 500 Index Fund	2.1	2.1	15.1	15.1	26.7	26.5	-36.9	and the same	5.5	5.5
(S&P 500)										
DJ-UBS Roll Sheet Commodity Index Fund										
(DJ-UBS Roll Select Commodity Index)										
Russell Small/Mid Cap Index Fund										
(Russell Small Cap Completeness Index)										
Global All Cap Equity ex U.S. Index Fund										
(MSCI ACWI ex U.S. IMI)										
Global Real Estate Securities Index Fund	-5.4	-5.8	19.1	18.4						
(FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Dev Liquid)										
Long Government Bond Index Fund	29.2	29.1	9.5	9.4	-12.2	-12.2	22.6	22.7	9.6	9.6
(Barclays Capital Long Government)										
Bond Index Fund	7.8	7.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.2	7.0	7.0
(Barclays Capital Aggregate)										
Inflation Protection Bond Index Fund	13.5	13.6	6.2	6.3	11.3	11.4	-2.4	-2.4	11.6	11.6
(Barclays Capital U.S. TIPS)										
High Yield Bond Index Fund	5.7	6.1	12.5	15.1						
(Barclays Capital U.S. High Yield Very Liquid)										
U.S. Short-Term Govt/Credit Bond Index Fund	1.5	1.6	2,4	2.8						
(Barclays Capital 1-3 Yr Govt/Credit)										
What are not not not provided as the control of the source of 100 100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100										

Numbers in blue include returnsprior to retention by SBI.

Benchmarks for the Funds are noted in parenthesis below the Fund names.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN LARGE CAP EQUITY – JANUS TWENTY

Periods Ending September, 2012

State's Participation in Fund:

\$417,582,570

Total Assets in Fund:

\$8,500,000,000

#### Investment Philosophy Janus Twenty

Portfolio Manager: Ron Sachs

The investment objective of this fund is long-term growth of capital from increases in the market value of the stocks it owns. The fund will concentrate its investments in a core position of between twenty to thirty common stocks. This non-diversified fund seeks to invest in companies that the portfolio manager believes have strong current financial positions and offer growth potential.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

#### Benchmark\* Actual Last Quarter 7.6% 6.4% Last 1 year 30.2 32.4 Last 2 years 10.8 14.8 Last 3 years 8.1 13.2 Last 4 years 7.4 7.8 Last 5 years 1.6 1.1 Since Retention 2.2 2.1 by SBI (7/99)

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### LARGE CAP EQUITY - JANUS TWENTY Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the S&P 500.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN EQUITY INDEX – VANGUARD INSTITUTIONAL INDEX PLUS Periods Ending September, 2012

State's Participation in Fund: \$6

\$668,675,813

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$48,114,000,000

#### Investment Philosophy Vanguard Institutional Index

Portfolio Manager: Mike Buek

This fund attempts to provide investment results, before fund expenses, that parallel the performance of the Standard & Poor's 500 Index. The fund invests in all 500 stocks listed in the S&P 500 index in approximately the same proportions as they are represented in the index. The managers have tracked the S&P 500's performance with a high degree of accuracy. The fund may use futures and options for temporary purposes, but generally remains fully invested in common stock.

#### **Staff Comments**

Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter is retiring, Tom Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeds Sauter January 2013. No tracking issues.

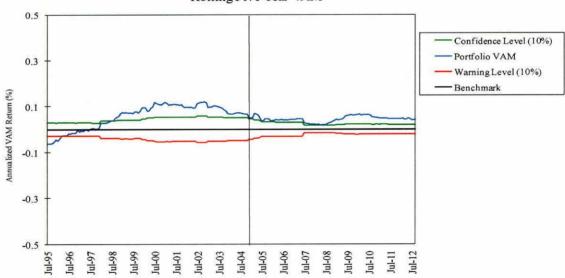
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	6.4%	6.4%
Last 1 year	30.2	30.2
Last 2 years	14.7	14.8
Last 3 years	13.2	13.2
Last 4 years	7.8	7.8
Last 5 years	1.1	1.1
Since Retention	2.3	2.2
by SBI (7/99)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

# EQUITY INDEX - VANGUARD INSTITUTIONAL INDEX PLUS Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the S&P 500.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN MID CAP EQUITY – VANGUARD MID-CAP INDEX

Periods Ending September, 2012

State's Participation in Fund:

\$240,043,792

Portfolio Manager: Donald Butler

Total Assets in Fund:

\$6,829,000,000

#### Investment Philosophy Vanguard Mid-Cap Index

The fund employs a "passive management"- or indexing-investment approach designed to track the performance of the MSCI US Mid Cap 450 Index, a broadly diversified index of stocks of medium-size U.S. companies. The fund attempts to replicate the target index by investing all, or substantially all, of its assets in the stocks that make up the index, holding each stock in approximately the same proportion as its weighting within the index.

#### **Staff Comments**

Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter is retiring, Tom Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeds Sauter January 2013. No tracking issues.

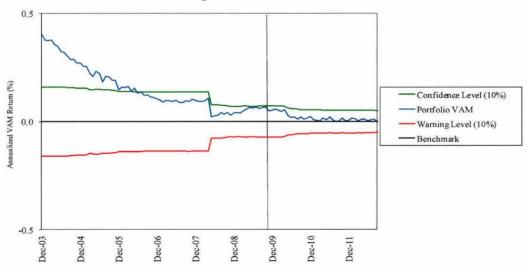
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	5.2%	5.2%
Last 1 year	26.5	26.5
Last 2 years	12.1	12.1
Last 3 years	14.0	14.1
Last 4 years	9.8	9.8
Last 5 years	1.9	1.9
Since Retention	7.5	7.5
by SBI (1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

# MID CAP EQUITY - VANGUARD MID-CAP INDEX Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the MSCI US Mid Cap 450.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN SMALL CAP EQUITY – T. ROWE PRICE SMALL CAP STOCK FUND Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Gregory A. McCrickard

State's Participation in Fund:

\$451,094,900

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$7,375,745,668

# Investment Philosophy T. Rowe Price Small Cap Equity Fund

The strategy of this fund is to invest primarily in stocks of small to medium-sized companies that are believed to offer either superior earnings growth or appear undervalued. The fund normally invests at least 80% of assets in equities of small companies in the Russell 2000 or S&P Small-Cap 600. The manager does not favor making big bets on any particular sector or any particular stock. The fund's combination of growth and value stocks offers investors relatively more stable

performance compared to other small cap stock funds.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	5.0%	5.3%
Last 1 year	35.5	31.9
Last 2 years	16.7	12.8
Last 3 years	17.2	13.0
Last 4 years	12.8	6.9
Last 5 years	5.9	2.2
Since Retention	9.1	6.1
by SBI (7/99)		

No action required.

# SMALL CAP EQUITY - T. ROWE PRICE SMALL CAP STOCK FUND Rolling Five Year VAM



Recommendation

<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the Russell 2000.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN BALANCED – VANGUARD BALANCED INDEX INSTITUTIONAL FUND

Periods Ending September, 2012

State's Participation in Fund:

\$521,474,291

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$5,552,000,000

#### Investment Philosophy Vanguard Balanced Index Fund

Portfolio Manager: Michael Perre

The fund's assets are divided between stocks and bonds, with an average of 60% of its assets in stocks and 40% in bonds. The fund's stock segment attempts to track the performance of the MSCI US Broad Market Index, an unmanaged index representing the overall U.S. equity market. The fund's bond segment attempts to track the performance of the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index, an unmanaged index that covers virtually all taxable fixed-income securities.

#### **Staff Comments**

Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter is retiring, Tom Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeds Sauter January 2013. No tracking issues.

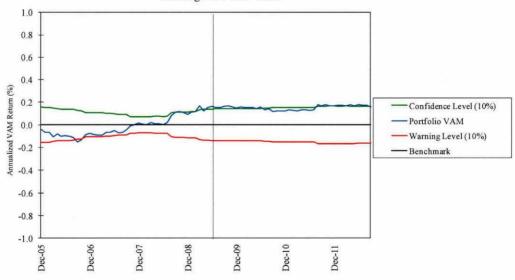
#### **Ouantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	4.4%	4.4%
Last 1 year	19.9	19.9
Last 2 years	11.2	11.0
Last 3 years	10.9	10.9
Last 4 years	8.5	8.4
Last 5 years	4.1	3.9
Since Retention	6.3	6.2
by SBI (12/03)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### BALANCED - VANGUARD BALANCED INDEX Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is 60% MSCI US Broad Market, 40% Barclays Capital Aggregate. Equity benchmark was Wilshire 5000 prior to April 1, 2005.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN BOND – DODGE & COX INCOME FUND

Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Dana Emery

State's Participation in Fund:

\$199,157,610

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$26,022,508,010

# Investment Philosophy Dodge & Cox Income Fund

The objective of this fund is a high and stable rate of current income with capital appreciation being a secondary consideration. This portfolio is invested primarily in intermediate term, investment-grade quality corporate and mortgage bonds and, to a lesser extent, government issues. While the fund invests primarily in the U.S. bond market, it may invest a small portion of assets in dollar-denominated foreign securities. The duration of the portfolio is kept near that of the bond market as a whole.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

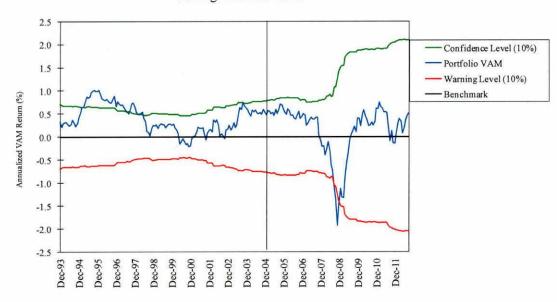
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

#### Benchmark\* Actual 2.5% 1.6% Last Quarter 5.2 Last 1 year 8.4 Last 2 years 5.9 5.2 Last 3 years 6.9 6.2 Last 4 years 9.5 7.3 Last 5 years 7.1 6.5 Since Retention 6.6 6.2 By SBI (7/99)

Recommendation

No action required.

#### BOND - DODGE & COX INCOME FUND Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the Barclays Capital Aggregate.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN BOND – VANGUARD TOTAL BOND MARKET INDEX INSTITUTIONAL

Periods Ending September, 2012

State's Participation in Fund:

\$189,854,289

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$23,105,000,000

#### Investment Philosophy Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Institutional

Portfolio Manager: Kenneth Volpert

The fund attempts to track the performance of the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index, which is a widely recognized measure of the entire taxable U.S. bond market. The index consists of more than 7,800 U.S. Treasury, federal agency, mortgage-backed, and investment-grade corporate securities. Because it is not practical or cost-effective to own every security in the index, the fund invests in a large sampling that matches key characteristics of the index (such as market-sector weightings, coupon interest rates, credit quality, and maturity). To boost returns, the fund holds a higher percentage than the index in short-term, investment-grade corporate bonds and a lower percentage in short-term Treasury securities.

#### **Staff Comments**

Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter is retiring, Tom Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeds Sauter January 2013. No tracking issues.

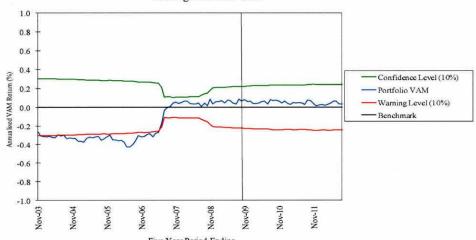
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	1.6%	1.6%
Last 1 year	5.1	5.2
Last 2 years	5.2	5.2
Last 3 years	6.1	6.2
Last 4 years	7.3	7.3
Last 5 years	6.6	6.5
Since Retention	5.5	5.5
by SBI (12/03)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## BOND INDEX - VANGUARD TOTAL BOND MARKET INDEX Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the Barclays Capital Aggregate.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN INTERNATIONAL – FIDELITY DIVERSIFIED INTERNATIONAL Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: William Bower

State's Participation in Fund:

\$225,373,038

Total Assets in Fund:

\$13,415,620,000

# Investment Philosophy Fidelity Diversified International

The goal of this fund is capital appreciation by investing in securities of companies located outside of the United States. While the fund invests primarily in stocks, it may also invest in bonds. Most investments are made in companies that have a market capitalization of \$100 million or more and which are located in developed countries. To select the securities, the manager uses fundamental analysis of companies supplemented by relevant economic and regulatory factors and computer-aided quantitative analysis. The manager rarely invests in currency to protect the account from exchange fluctuations.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

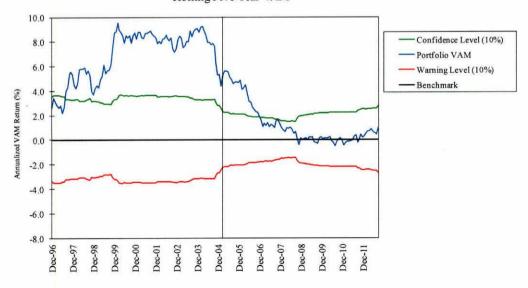
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	11.4%	6.9%
Last 1 year	23.7	13.8
Last 2 years	4.9	1.6
Last 3 years	4.8	2.1
Last 4 years	3.0	2.4
Last 5 years	-4.3	-5.2
Since Retention	6.3	2.7
By SBI (7/99)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

# INTERNATIONAL - FIDELITY DIVERSIFIED INTERNATIONAL Rolling Five Year VAM



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the MSCI EAFE-Free.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN INTERNATIONAL – VANGUARD TOTAL INTERNATIONAL STOCK INDEX Periods Ending September, 2012

Portfolio Manager: Michael Perre

State's Participation in Fund:

\$102,040,847

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$12,812,000,000

#### Investment Philosophy Vanguard Total International Stock Index

The fund seeks to track the performance of the MSCI All Country World ex USA Investable Market Index, an index designed to measure equity market performance in developed and emerging markets, excluding the United States. The fund assets are invested in the small, mid, and large cap common stocks included in the target index. The fund assets are allocated based on each region's weighting in the index.

#### **Staff Comments**

Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter is retiring, Tom Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeds Sauter January 2013. Tracking error due to fair value pricing.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

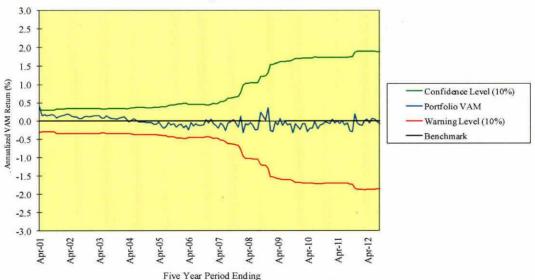
	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	6.9%	7.5%
Last 1 year	15.5	14.4
Last 2 years	0.7	0.8
Last 3 years	2.8	2.9
Last 4 years	3.2	3.7
Last 5 years	-4.5	-4.4
Since Retention	-7.0	-6.8
by SBI (7/11)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

Numbers in blue include returns prior to retention by SBI.

# INTERNATIONAL - VANGUARD TOTAL INTERNATIONAL INDEX Rolling Five Year VAM



Note: Shaded area includes performance prior to retention by SBI.

<sup>\*</sup> Benchmark is the MSCI ACWI ex US IMI Index beginning December 2010; MSCI EAFE + Emerging Markets Index beginning August 2006. Prior to that date it was the Total International Composite Index, which is the MSCI EAFE Index and the Select Emerging Markets Free Index.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN TARGET RETIREMENT FUNDS - STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS (SSgA) Periods Ending September, 2012

State's Participation in Fund: Portfolio Manager: Various Index Fund Managers

\$89,169,346

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$1,088,294,660

#### **Investment Philosophy Target Retirement Funds**

The most important factor in determining the asset allocation mix is the time horizon of each fund. Funds with longer time horizons are assigned initial risk and return objectives which reflect the need to outpace inflation, the ability to take on more short-term volatility, and a reduced need for regular income. This results in larger starting equity allocations. Funds with shorter time horizons are assigned risk and return objectives that reflect a lower tolerance for volatility and an increased need for regular income, and therefore lower equity allocations.

The broad equity/fixed allocations are driven by the risk and return objectives for each fund. In determining the mix, the following factors are considered:

- The time horizon of each fund, which translates into a specific risk/return objective.
- SSgA current capital market assumptions and their impact on the forward looking risk/return of the portfolio.
- The need to differentiate the risk/return profiles for each portfolio so as to offer distinctly different options for plan participants.

#### **Staff Comments**

No tracking issues. No organizational concerns.

#### Recommendation

No action required.

Targeted Asset Allocations: Rebalanced Quarterly

Fund	Total Equity	Total Fixed Income	US 1-3 Yr Gov't Credit	US TIPS	US Agg - Bonds	US High Yield Bonds	US Long- Term Gov't Bonds	Large US Stocks	Small/ Mid Cap Stocks	Commodities	Non- US Stocks	Global REITs
2060	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	40.3	18.0	3.5	28.2	0.0
2055	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	40.3	18.0	3.5	28.2	0.0
2050	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	40.3	18.0	3.5	28.2	0.0
2045	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	40.3	18.0	3.5	28.2	0.0
2040	85.3	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	40.1	15.7	3.5	26.0	0.0
2035	80.3	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.7	39.7	13.4	3.5	23.7	0.0
2030	72.9	27.1	0.0	2.0	2.4	2.7	20.0	37.3	11.1	3.5	21.0	0.0
2025	65.3	34.7	0.0	4.1	4.9	5.7	20.0	33.8	8.5	3.5	18.1	1.4
2020	53.1	46.9	0.0	6.4	14.5	6.0	20.0	27.0	5.8	3.5	12.9	3.9
2015	40.7	59.3	9.4	17.4	17.5	6.9	8.1	20.9	3.5	3.5	7.8	5.0
Income	35.0	65.0	20.0	18.0	20.0	7.0	0.0	17.0	3.3	3.5	6.2	5.0

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

This page left blank intentionally.

# TAB E

#### INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL REPORT

DATE: November 29, 2012

TO: Members, State Board of Investment

FROM: Members, Investment Advisory Council

The Investment Advisory Council met on November 20, 2012 and reviewed the following information and action agenda items:

1. Review of current strategy.

2. New investments with two existing private equity managers, Warburg Pincus and Chicago Growth Partners, one existing resource manager, EnCap Investments, and one new private equity manager, Public Pension Capital.

Board action is required on the last item.

#### **INFORMATION ITEMS:**

#### 1) Review of Current Strategy.

To increase overall portfolio diversification, 20% of the Combined Funds is allocated to alternative investments. Alternative investments include real estate, private equity, resource, and yield-oriented investments in which Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) participation is limited to commingled funds or other pooled vehicles. Charts summarizing the Board's current commitments are attached (see **Attachments A and B**).

- a. The real estate investment strategy is to establish and maintain a broadly diversified real estate portfolio comprised of investments that provide overall diversification by property type and location. The main component of this portfolio consists of investments in diversified Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), open-end commingled funds and closed-end commingled funds. The remaining portion of the portfolio can include investments in less diversified, more focused (specialty) commingled funds and REITs.
- b. The private equity investment strategy, which includes leveraged buyouts and venture capital, is to establish and maintain a broadly diversified private equity portfolio comprised of investments that provide diversification by industry type, stage of corporate development and location.

- c. The strategy for resource investments is to establish and maintain a portfolio of resource investment vehicles that provide an inflation hedge and additional diversification. Resource investments will include oil and gas investments, energy service industry investments and other investments that are diversified geographically and by type.
- d. The strategy for yield-oriented investments is to target funds that typically provide a current return and may have an equity component such as subordinated debt or mezzanine investments. Yield-oriented investments will provide diversification by including investments in the private equity, resource and real estate categories.

#### **ACTION ITEMS:**

1) Investment with an existing private equity manager, Warburg Pincus LLC (Warburg Pincus) in Warburg Pincus XI, L.P. (Warburg Pincus XI)

Warburg Pincus is seeking investors for a new \$12 billion private equity fund, Warburg Pincus XI, L.P. This fund is a successor to ten other private equity funds managed by Warburg Pincus. The SBI has invested in five other private equity funds with Warburg Pincus. Like the prior private equity funds, this fund will focus on a growth-oriented investment strategy.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the Warburg Pincus XI investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence, reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the Warburg Pincus XI fund is included as **Attachment C**.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

The Investment Advisory Council recommends that the SBI authorize the Executive Director, with assistance from the SBI's legal counsel, to negotiate and execute a commitment of up to \$200 million, or 20% of Warburg Pincus XI, whichever is less. Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by Warburg Pincus upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on Warburg Pincus or reduction or termination of the commitment.

2) Investment with an existing private equity manager, Chicago Growth Management III, LP (Chicago Growth) in Chicago Growth Partners III, L.P. (Chicago Growth III)

Chicago Growth is seeking investors for a new \$500 million private equity fund, Chicago Growth Partners III. This fund is a successor to three other private equity funds managed by Chicago Growth. The SBI has invested in all three predecessor private equity funds with Chicago Growth. Like the prior private equity funds, this fund will continue the primary focus on investing in small growth companies.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the Chicago Growth III investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence, reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the Chicago Growth III fund is included as **Attachment D**.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

The Investment Advisory Council recommends that the SBI authorize the Executive Director, with assistance from the SBI's legal counsel, to negotiate and execute a commitment of up to \$75 million, or 20% of Chicago Growth III, whichever is less. Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by Chicago Growth upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on Chicago Growth or reduction or termination of the commitment.

3) Investment with an existing resource manager, EnCap Investments, L.P. (EnCap) in EnCap Energy Capital Fund IX, L.P. (EnCap IX)

EnCap is seeking investors for a new \$4.25 billion resource fund, EnCap IX. This fund is a successor to several other similar resource funds managed by EnCap. The SBI has invested in the last two of the prior resource funds with EnCap. Like the prior resource funds, this fund will continue the primary focus on providing growth capital through the development of low-risk oil and gas drilling opportunities.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the EnCap IX investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the EnCap IX fund is included as **Attachment E**.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The Investment Advisory Council recommends that the SBI authorize the Executive Director, with assistance from the SBI's legal counsel, to negotiate and execute a commitment of up to \$100 million, or 20% of EnCap IX, whichever is less. Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by EnCap upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on EnCap or reduction or termination of the commitment.

# 4) Investment with a new private equity manager, Public Pension Capital Enterprises LLC (PPC) in Public Pension Capital, L. P. (The PPC Fund)

PPC is seeking investors for a new \$500 million private equity fund, The PPC Fund. The proposed PPC Fund is a new fund bringing together experienced investors in a new management organization utilizing a modified fund model designed to enhance the alignment of interest between investors and Fund management. The Fund will build upon the extensive private equity investment experience of Perry Golkin and Michael T. Tokarz who were employed by Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. ("KKR") for 25 and 17 years, respectively and they worked there together for 16 years. The SBI has invested with KKR in multiple fund investments since 1984. This fund will focus on investing in conservatively priced businesses with sustainable competitive advantages and favorable industry dynamics in the middle-market.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the PPC Fund investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the the PPC Fund is included as Attachment F.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

The Investment Advisory Council recommends that the SBI authorize the Executive Director, with assistance from the SBI's legal counsel, to negotiate and execute a commitment of up to \$100 million, or 20% of the PPC Fund, whichever is less. Additionally, the commitment is contingent on PPC obtaining at least \$500 million in signed and finalized Limited Partner commitments to the Fund from at least four (4) other Limited Partner investors in the Fund by June 30, 2013. Approval by the SBI of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by PPC upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on PPC or reduction or termination of the commitment.

#### ATTACHMENT A

#### **Minnesota State Board of Investment**

#### Pooled Alternative Investments Combined Funds September 30, 2012

Combined Funds Market Value

\$49,141,332,011

Amount Available for Investment

\$2,559,754,098

	Current Level	Target Level	Difference
Market Value (MV)	\$7,268,512,304	\$9,828,266,402	\$2,559,754,098
MV +Unfunded	\$10,805,397,550	\$14,742,399,603	\$3,937,002,053

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Unfunded	
Asset Class	Market Value	Commitment	Total
Private Equity	\$4,117,293,050	\$1,953,453,582	\$6,070,746,632
Real Estate	\$1,203,423,603	\$278,783,523	\$1,482,207,127
Resource	\$964,296,838	\$578,133,017	\$1,542,429,854
Yield-Oriented	\$983,498,813	\$726,515,124	\$1,710,013,937
Total	\$7,268,512,304	\$3,536,885,246	\$10,805,397,550

#### ATTACHMENT B

## Minnesota State Board of Investment - Alternative Investments -

#### As of September 30, 2012

	As o	f September 30,	As of September 30, 2012											
Investment	Total Commitment	Funded Commitment	Market Value	Distributions	Unfunded Commitment	IRR %	MOIC*	Period Years						
I. REAL ESTATE														
Blackstone														
Blackstone Real Estate Partners V	100,000,000	96,786,582	114,619,422	29,077,885	4,417,812		1.48	6.43						
Blackstone Real Estate Partners VI Blackstone Real Estate Partners VII	100,000,000	96,214,939 32,781,244	117,328,008	12,041,502	6,043,159		1.34	5.50						
Colony Capital	100,000,000	32,761,244	32,798,736	1,986,045	67,218,756	4.28	1.06	0.93						
Colony Investors II	80,000,000	78,482,328	2,600	90,022,404	1,517,672	4.68	1.15	17,50						
Colony Investors III	100,000,000	100,000,000	4,436,300	167,834,385	0		1.72	14.75						
CSFB/ DLJ			V-20-117	V salada Partanak		n manances	12022							
CSFB Strategic Partners III RE CS Strategic Partners IV RE	25,000,000 50,000,000	25,166,647 48,532,148	12,063,144 31,629,430	592,398	398,070		0.50	7.25						
Silverpeak Real Estate Partners	30,000,000	40,332,140	31,029,430	6,275,222	2,056,065	-7.22	0.78	4.29						
Silverpeak Legacy Pension Partners II	75,000,000	70,753,841	36,609,949	31,758,951	9,857,501	-0.89	0.97	7.25						
Silverpeak Legacy Pension Partners III	150,000,000	66,143,137	27,934,562	0	83,274,488	-20.06	0.42	4.36						
Prime Property Fund	40,000,000	40,000,000	265,808,935	0	0		6.65	30.97						
PRISA	9,111,000	9,111,000	9,476,624	293,205	0	7.31	1.07	0.76						
T.A. Associates Realty Realty Associates Fund V	50,000,000	50,000,000	312,422	90,653,530	0	10.20	1.82	13.35						
Realty Associates Fund VI	50,000,000	50,000,000	25,593,606	57,222,481	0	11.13	1.66	10.26						
Realty Associates Fund VII	75,000,000	75,000,000	50,925,414	26,156,672	0	0.48	1.03	7.87						
Realty Associates Fund VIII	100,000,000	100,000,000	67,494,100	4,943,874	0	-6.96	0.72	6.25						
Realty Associates Fund IX	100,000,000	96,000,000	102,944,152	11,734,204	4,000,000	10.08	1.19	4.10						
Realty Associates Fund X	100,000,000	0	0	0	100,000,000	N/A	N/A	0.58						
UBS-Trumbull Property Fund	42,376,529	42,376,529	303,446,199	0	0	7.12	7.16	30.42						
Real Estate Total	1,346,487,529	1,077,348,395	1,203,423,603	530,592,758	278,783,523		1.61							
II. RESOURCE	20,000,000	20.000.000	£ 455 115	56 455 005	20									
Apache Corp III EnCap Energy	30,000,000	30,000,000	5,467,410	56,456,992	0	12.27	2.06	25.75						
EnCap Energy Capital Fund VII	100,000,000	83,654,205	52,521,208	72,551,403	16,898,538	20.85	1.50	5.25						
EnCap Energy Capital Fund VIII	100,000,000	26,697,357	31,473,593	4,155,159	73,302,643	35.91	1.33	2.00						
Energy & Minerals Group		(C)	531113315257	.,,			1.00	2.00						
NGP Midstream & Resources	100,000,000	93,466,930	96,202,294	65,500,592	6,844,093	21.15	1.73	5.50						
The Energy & Minerals Group Fund II	100,000,000	32,755,762	30,694,671	86,910	67,244,238	-26.37	0.94	1.02						
Energy Capital Partners II-A	100,000,000	46,696,241	52,966,201	5,080,856	57,244,292	15.42	1.24	2.20						
First Reserve First Reserve Fund X	100,000,000	100,000,000	39,211,639	137,828,027	0	30.84	1 77	7.01						
First Reserve Fund XI	150,000,000	149,328,518	122,150,898	42,727,108	671,482	3.00	1.77 1.10	7.91 5.77						
First Reserve Fund XII	150,000,000	112,889,267	104,825,300	8,895,980	37,110,733	0.31	1.01	3.92						
NGP														
Natural Gas Partners IX	150,000,000	122,588,630	142,915,022	17,067,336	24,751,179	12.37	1.31	4.94						
NGP Natural Resources X	150,000,000	21,951,029	20,936,343	53,200	128,048,971	-8.05	0.96	0.97						
Sheridan Sheridan Production Partners I	100,000,000	100,002,260	83,822,990	54,250,000	0	11.46	1.38	5.50						
Sheridan Production Partners II	100,000,000	22,000,000	18,385,004	0	78,000,000	-20.71	0.84	2.00						
EIG Global Energy Partners		***************************************		1139.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
TCW Energy Partners XIV	100,000,000	99,402,333	77,570,686	54,106,000	15,211,103	12.14	1.32	5.45						
Energy Partners XV	150,000,000	77,194,256	85,153,577	5,197,529	72,805,744	19.04	1.17	2.32						
Resource Total	1,680,000,000	1,118,626,787	964,296,838	523,957,093	578,133,017		1.33							
III. YIELD-ORIENTED		55.055550	200,0000,0000	1 22222	12000 7									
Audax Mezzanine Fund III Citicorp Mezzanine III	100,000,000	32,950,914	32,581,868	1,403,956	67,049,086	4.78	1.03	2.49						
DLJ Investment Partners	100,000,000	88,029,296	511,384	132,324,719	0	15.61	1.51	12.91						
DLJ Investment Partners II	27,375,168	23,164,217	466,684	34,714,861	4,955,172	10.50	1.52	12.75						
DLJ Investment Partners III	100,000,000	47,526,585	21,538,800	30,245,110	54,472,704	0.02	1.09	6.28						
Gold Hill Venture Lending														
Gold Hill Venture Lending	40,000,000	40,000,000	8,909,128	46,474,711	0	8.00	1.38	8.01						
GS Mezzanine Partners	25,852,584	23,525,851	24,279,996	7,292,213	2,326,732	15.77	1.34	4.25						
GS Mezzanine Partners II	100,000,000	100,000,000	40,019	131,871,972	0	7.05	1.32	12.50						
GS Mezzanine Partners III	75,000,000	74,934,629	7,574,862	90,965,966	65,371	7.95	1.32	9.22						
GS Mezzanine Partners 2006 Institutional	100,000,000	74,999,888	42,506,667	56,875,563	25,000,112	0.93	1.33	6.48						
GS Mezzanine Partners V	150,000,000	58,465,770	51,857,309	33,959,850	82,518,217	10.19	1.47	4.94						
Merit Capital Partners	×0.000						2222444							
William Blair Mezzan. Cap. Fd. III	60,000,000	57,633,241	5,270,849	103,358,263	2,366,759	15.20		12.75						
Merit Mezzanine Fund IV Merit Mezzanine Fund V	75,000,000 75,000,000	69,807,692 32,142,857	36,909,460 28,727,421	57,866,081 0	5,192,308	8.09 -9.71	1.36 0.89	7.79						
Merit Energy Partners	75,000,000	32,142,037	20,121,421	U	42,857,143	-9.71	0.89	2.78						
Merit Energy Partners B	24,000,000	24,000,000	54,678,389	127,970,137	0	24.71	7.61	16,25						
Merit Energy Partners C	50,000,000	50,000,000	158,429,392	289,156,064	0	31.29		13.92						
Merit Energy Partners D	88,000,000	70,938,303	109,467,076	204,199,391	0	23.44	4.42	11.35						
Merit Energy Partners E	100,000,000	39,983,197	50,049,862	44,456,348	0	15.43	2.36	7.96						
Merit Energy Partners F	100,000,000	57,841,607	46,998,182	15,393,670	42,158,394	2.29	1.08	6.52						
Merit Energy Partners H	100,000,000	18,848,793	14,901,721	182,279	81,151,207	-21.51	0.80	1.66						

## Minnesota State Board of Investment - Alternative Investments -

As of September 30, 2012

As of September 30, 2012									
Investment	Total Commitment	Funded Commitment	Market Value	Distributions	Unfunded Commitment	IRR	MOIC*	Per Yes	
Prudential Capital Partners									
Prudential Capital Partners I	100,000,000	97,386,612	30,785,684	117,045,498	7,356,824	10.98	1.52	11	
Prudential Capital Partners II	100,000,000	93,553,902	40,847,549	89,441,698	6,848,066	8.99	1.39	7	
Prudential Capital Partners III	100,000,000	85,922,831	86,440,056	17,729,271	16,983,636	11.45	1.21		
Prudential Capital Partners IV	100,000,000	0	0	0	100,000,000	N/A	N/A	. 0	
Summit Partners Summit Subordinated Debt Fund I	20,000,000	18,000,000	79,082	31,406,578	2 000 000	30.54	1.75	10	
Summit Subordinated Debt Fund II	45,000,000	40,500,000	3,280,556	87,083,277	2,000,000 4,500,000	56.28	1.75 2.23		
Summit Subordinated Debt Fund III	45,000,000	42,690,965	20,734,079	33,870,368	2,850,000	8.89	1.28		
Summit Subordinated Debt Fund IV	50,000,000	30,249,999	33,549,057	730,555	19,750,001	9.13	1.13		
TCW/Crescent Mezzanine Partners III	75,000,000	68,868,042	5,244,226	156,103,491	29,701,079	36.11	2.34		
Windjammer Capital Investors	, , , ,		-,,	110,100,121	25,101,015	50.11	2.0		
Windjammer Mezzanine & Equity Fund II	66,708,861	52,082,565	9,663,929	67,026,850	14,372,929	8.26	1.47	12	
Windjammer Senior Equity Fund III	75,000,000	64,300,776	56,624,498	42,272,032	13,290,634	16.06	1.54		
Windjammer Senior Equity Fund IV	100,000,000	1,251,250	551,028	0	98,748,750	-64.49	0.44	C	
Yield-Oriented Total	2,366,936,613	1,579,599,783	983,498,813	2,051,420,774	726,515,124		1.92		
V. PRIVATE EQUITY									
Adams Street Partners									
Adams Street VPAF Fund II	20,000,000	20,000,000	6,736	38,018,534	0	24.09	1.90	2	
Adams Street Global Secondary Fund 5	100,000,000	0	0	0	100,000,000	N/A	N/A	g - j	
Advent International									
Advent International GPE VI-A	50,000,000	44,850,000	47,935,087	6,834,035	5,150,000	10.97	1.22		
Advent International GPE VII	90,000,000	0	0	0	90,000,000	N/A	N/A		
Affinity Ventures	P005 055	1000000	0.445	2 200 200					
Affinity Ventures IV	4,000,000	4,000,000	2,389,067	1,541,970	0	-0.55	0.98		
Affinity Ventures V	5,000,000	3,800,000	3,393,479	814,728	1,200,000	4.50	1.11		
Banc Fund	45 000 000	45 000 000	06 640 505	010.505					
Banc Fund VIII Banc Fund VIII	45,000,000	45,000,000	26,648,595	812,725	0	-8.55	0.61		
Blackstone	98,250,000	56,002,500	61,178,419	0	42,247,500	5.57	1.09		
Blackstone Capital Partners IV	70,000,000	71,741,530	44 202 102	120 445 220	2 520 778	27.00			
Blackstone Capital Partners V	140,000,000	128,991,084	44,292,103 120,754,616	128,445,370	2,529,778	37.98	2.41		
Blackstone Capital Partners VI	100,000,000	13,164,566	12,401,811	16,222,192	12,931,621	0.73	1.06		
BLUM Capital Partners	100,000,000	13,104,300	12,401,011	U	86,835,434	-21.48	0.94		
Blum Strategic Partners I	50,000,000	49,158,307	205,320	99,450,576	2,009,928	12.70	2.03	1	
Blum Strategic Partners II	50,000,000	40,185,889	2,728,995	86,280,040	2,127,584	22.40	2.21		
Blum Strategic Partners III	75,000,000	74,806,485	20,029,423	54,876,520	193,515	-1.04	1.00	1	
Blum Strategic Partners IV	150,000,000	149,416,093	102,727,538	16,567,807	13,011,226	-6.11	0.80		
Carval Investors			,,	10,001,001	10,011,020	J	0.00		
CVI Global Value Fund	200,000,000	190,000,000	165,800,059	95,711,294	10,000,000	7.61	1.38		
CarVal Credit Value Fund I	100,000,000	95,000,000	113,899,965	63,000	5,000,000	14.68	1.20		
Chicago Growth Partners (William Blair)				he southern	V.A. #332000 #3240000				
William Blair Capital Partners VII	50,000,000	48,150,000	6,630,983	63,741,199	1,650,000	9.14	1.46	1	
Chicago Growth Partners I	50,000,000	51,891,998	33,526,574	31,301,422	850,000	6.61	1.25		
Chicago Growth Partners II	60,000,000	46,050,070	44,612,430	15,425,230	13,697,930	14.91	1.30	0	
Court Square Capital									
Court Square Capital Partners	100,000,000	80,247,564	23,573,867	153,854,096	10,552,581	28.76	2.21	1	
Court Square Capital Partners II	175,000,000	155,320,158	178,275,639	20,235,759	21,320,048	8.98	1.28	.(0	
Court Square Capital Partners III Crescendo	175,000,000	0	0	0	175,000,000	N/A	N/A		
Crescendo III	25,000,000	25,000,000	754,896	10,804,457	0	-13.07	0.46	1	
Crescendo IV	101,500,000	101,500,000	24,732,476	20,124,650	0	-8.51	0.44		
CSFB/ DLJ			-01-08-0711110-08-05-08-08-08-08-08-08-08-08-08-08-08-08-08-	1 - D - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -					
DLJ Merchant Banking Partners III	125,000,000	121,585,303	26,819,716	246,558,388	3,414,697	19.20	2.25	13	
DLJ Strategic Partners	100,000,000	94,982,875	8,323,786	164,766,542	3,467,125	22.56	1.82		
CSFB Strategic Partners II-B	100,000,000	83,911,102	8,346,530	151,339,368	10,288,898	35.40	1.90	-	
CSFB Strategic Partners III VC	25,000,000	23,578,412	14,921,740	15,556,824	1,421,588	6.74	1.29		
CSFB Strategic Partners III-B	100,000,000	76,362,250	72,966,761	33,174,105	16,795,654	6.94	1.39	3	
CS Strategic Partners IV VC	40,500,000	36,696,203	36,278,826	12,883,945	3,638,903	11.18	1.34	4	
CS Strategic Partners IV-B	100,000,000	84,393,835	78,303,257	44,274,321	15,606,165	14.87	1.45		
CS Strategic Partners V	100,000,000	35,083,901	38,223,791	3,323,273	64,916,099	54.15	1.18		
CVC European Equity Partners V	128,649,960	90,535,244	91,947,856	22,066,241	19,346,771	10.90	1.26	4	
Diamond Castle Partners IV	100,000,000	88,059,040	83,017,207	23,449,033	11,981,445	4.66	1.21	(	
OSV Partners IV	10,000,000	10,000,000	32,190	39,196,082	0	10.61	3.92	27	
EBF and Associates	75 000 000	(2.7(0.00)	20.825.225	100 001 155	-	06		.73	
Merced Partners II Merced Partners III	75,000,000	63,768,881	20,825,338	100,001,458	0	25.08	1.89	5	
	100,000,000	75,000,000	81,578,025	45 311 909	25,000,000	5.82	1.09	2	
Elevation Partners Fox Paine Capital Fund II	75,000,000 50,000,000	68,485,396	48,735,496	45,311,808	12,600,194	9.24	1.37	7	
•	30,000,000	45,719,869	14,718,521	73,394,027	12,532,969	19.91	1.93	12	
GHJM Marathon Fund  GHJM Marathon Fund IV	40,000,000	39,051,000	481 267	57 012 400	040 000	025	1.47	10	
GHJM Marathon Fund V	50,000,000	49,103,156	481,267 56,544,202	57,012,488 30,587,635	949,000 973,555	8.35 12.97	1.47	13	
TrailHead Fund	20,000,000	4,417,464	4,250,682	30,387,633	15,582,536	-7.00	0.96	0	
Golder, Thoma, Cressey, Rauner	20,000,000	1,117,101	1,230,002	9	10,002,000	-7.00	0.90	U	
Golder, Thoma, Cressey & Rauner Fund IV	20,000,000	20,000,000	77,624	42,300,018	0	25.06	2.12	18	

#### Minnesota State Board of Investment

- Alternative Investments -

As of September 30, 2012

estment	Total Commitment	Funded Commitment	Market Value	Distributions	Unfunded Commitment	IRR	MOIC*	Period
			The second secon					Years
								1 cars
000	50,000,000	50,000,000	8,593,263	99,515,214	0	22.44	2.16	12.08
					26,041,099	15.61	2.28	
1	100,000,000	67,466,382	53,172,367	16,445,230	24,700,612	-0.44	1.03	5.66
	90,000,000	90,000,000	7/3 212	77 912 900	0	4.02	0.07	140
	90,000,000	90,000,000	743,213	77,013,000	U	-4.92	0.87	14.25
	131.250.000	129 390 615	544 034	306 551 141	1 859 375	21 93	2 37	12.65
	75,000,000	69,539,933	73,571,247			8.60		
	100,000,000	46,698,604	44,067,278	0	53,301,396	-8.46	0.94	
			230,521	383,769,706	15,365,585	34.67	2.87	
								5.50
State programmer was recommended on creat	50,000,000	14,874,031	13,690,683	0	35,125,969	-10.70	0.92	3.4
rts	200 000 000	100 002 941	2 200 227	272 264 247	0	12.16	1 05	16.00
1								16.08
•								6.0
VI								0.54
	200,000,000	O	U	Ü	200,000,000	14/14	MA	0.3
	100,000,000	95,463,725	66,633.374	52,597.288	4,536,275	6.81	1.25	6.77
								3.30
	7. 3.						235	5150
	616,430	616,430	34,868	526,806	0	-3.27	0.91	6.25
	7,603,265	7,603,265	546,108	5,974,262	0	-5.29	0.86	6.25
		10,000,000		5,635,402	0	-6.79	0.60	15.58
						-11.07	0.38	13.69
und IV	7,700,000	7,753,673	1,818,714	4,621,834	0	-5.36	0.83	9.02
	100 000 000	90 407 664	(2.001.688	75.062.515	11 600 004	0.76		
								8.25
	100,000,000	13,022,334	03,049,888	42,177,424	20,912,433	10.38	1.43	5.50
	50 000 000	44 236 363	34 402 115	555 384	5 763 637	-5.80	0.79	7.42
	A STATE OF THE STA							4.42
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1000	35.	,	50,000,000	5.07	0.00	1.12
	25,000,000	24,125,000	304,104	32,936,046	875,000	8.06	1.38	14.50
th Equity Fund VIII	100,000,000	4,500,000	4,407,291	0	95,500,000	-2.06	0.98	1.41
	37,570,199	37,570,199	18,012,138	15,518,170	0	-6.62	0.89	7.62
						0.16	1.01	14.11
								12.10
	70,000,000	68,932,574	78,148,738	62,506,646	770,000	15.13	2.04	6.42
	30 000 000	29 650 000	14 100 742	10 504 604	1 250 000	2.54	0.00	0.00
								9.90 6.25
11 11 11 11 11	20,000,000	42,075,000	30,330,017	3,132,203	7,123,000	-1.24	0.97	0.23
	100,000,000	100,000,000	134.045.360	23 788 846	0	12.21	1.58	4.27
				0				2.44
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000							97.0300
IV	55,000,000	52,761,494	13,498,915	80,226,251	746,945	13.55	1.78	12.79
$\nu$	75,000,000	73,865,049	54,417,641	22,488,956	1,460,180	1.08	1.04	6.78
VI	100,000,000	1,472,711	1,472,711	0	98,527,289	0.00	1.00	1.02
			3,002,224	157,951,853	0	9.93	1.61	14.26
	050	14	24 55				2.22	10.46
								7.18
Equity X	150,000,000	145,410,914	145,405,412	10,360,197	4,650,000	2.67	1.07	4.94
Ed	100 000 000	02 180 000	78 720 216	82 630 100	C 800 000	0.05		2 46
		Charles Carle Programmer						6.78
								4.94 0.29
	120,000,000	O		3	150,000,000	IVA	11/11	0.29
	100,000,000	100,000,000	842,745	128,163.520	0	3.12	1,29	14.19
	125,000,000	122,500,000			2,500,000			12.26
	100,000,000	97,578,466	86,130,437	28,546,446	3,000,000	3.49	1.18	6.79
n & Stowe XI	100,000,000	58,087,217	65,803,291	0	41,912,783	7.38	1.13	4.19
Private Equity Total	8,306,389,854	6,330,424,027	4,117,293,050	5,480,751,234	1,953,453,582		1.52	
	Capital Partners IV Capital Partners V Capital Partners VI Capital Partners VI Capital Partners VII rets  d  VI ners Iners VI-B tners VI-B tners VII  In and III und III und IV III Partners Partners I Partners I Partners II  IV V V V V V V V V V V V V V V I Partners Equity VIII Equity IX Equity VIII Equity IX Equity X Fund II Fund III on & Stowe IX on & Stowe VIII	100,000,000   90,000,000   131,250,000   43,750,000   75,000,000   100,000,000   100,000,000   100,000,000   100,000,000   100,000,000   175	100,000,000   66,390,364   100,000,000   67,466,382   99,000,000   90,000,000   131,250,000   129,390,615   43,750,000   29,859,374   75,000,000   69,539,933   100,000,000   146,698,604   46,698,604	100,000,000	100,000,000		100,000,000	100,000,000

None of the data presented herein has been reviewed or approved by either the general partner or investment manager. The performance and valuation data presented herein is not a guarantee or prediction of future results. Ultimately, the actual performance and value of any investment is not known until final liquidation. Because there is no industry-standardized method for valuation or reporting, comparisons of performance and valuation data among different investments is difficult.

<sup>\*</sup> MOIC: Multiple of Invested Capital

#### ATTACHMENT C

#### PRIVATE EQUITY MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	Warburg Pincus Private Equity XI, L.P.
Type of Fund:	Private Equity
Target Fund Size:	\$12 billion
Fund Manager:	Warburg Pincus LLC
Manager Contact:	Steve Schneider
	450 Lexington Ave.
	New York NY 10017
	212-878-6238

#### II. Organization and Staff

Warburg Pincus is one of the oldest and most established private equity firms in the world. During 2011, the firm marked the 45th anniversary of its founding. Since its founding, Warburg Pincus has expanded from a small "deal firm" into one of the largest and most successful private equity firms in the world. The 1971 fund was the first of 12 Warburg Pincus private equity funds representing \$42 billion in committed capital—ten prior global private equity funds and two companion private equity funds that co-invested with the firm's global funds outside the U.S. The firm also raised a \$1.2 billion global real estate fund in 2006 that is now fully invested.

Warburg Pincus has grown to become an institution with 67 managing directors and a total of more than 180 investment professionals who invest capital on a worldwide basis. The firm is headquartered in New York with eight additional offices around the world focused on investing—Beijing, Frankfurt, Hong Kong, London, Mumbai, San Francisco, Sao Paulo and Shanghai. The firm also has administrative offices in New York, Luxembourg, Amsterdam and Port Louis, Mauritius. While Warburg Pincus was founded in New York and remains headquartered there, it has become one of the most global firms in the private equity industry. The firm made its first investment outside the U.S. into Europe in 1983, and, today, approximately half of the firm's investment professionals are based outside of the U.S. The vast majority of these professionals are local to their markets, which highlights the firm's long-held strategy of building a strong local presence, with local teams, in offices outside the U.S. In addition, most of the professionals working outside the U.S. are based in emerging markets, including 35 professionals in China and 15 professionals in India.

The firm's investment activities are coordinated by a 17-person Executive Management Group (EMG) led by the two co-presidents, Charles R. Kaye and Joseph P. Landy. The

members of the EMG have an average tenure of 15 years with the firm and an average age of 52.

#### III. Investment Strategy

Since its founding, Warburg Pincus has followed a growth-oriented investment strategy that the firm continues to pursue today. The firm's focus is on finding talented entrepreneurs and management teams with novel investment ideas and then working with them to build durable businesses of scale with sustainable growth trajectories.

The firm emphasizes flexible investing in growth companies around the world across certain industry sectors. This is accomplished through a one-firm culture and a focus on a global fund, an approach that allows Warburg Pincus to adapt its investing pace and focus to market conditions, sector trends, industry cycles, valuation/pricing cycles and what it sees as the best risk and return opportunities at the time. The firm has no pre-determined, fixed allocations to any industry sector or geographic area, and the mix of investments in any one fund will, again, reflect what the firm sees as the best risk-adjusted return opportunities at the time for the firm and its Limited Partners. The firm has typically constructed a diversified portfolio of 60 to 90 companies in each fund.

There are three particularly important, long-term themes that are expected to continue to guide the firm's investment focus: emerging markets, natural resources and innovation. The firm pursues these long-term themes by focusing on thesis-based growth investing across five core industry sectors in which the firm has decades of investment experience.

The firm's core industry sectors today are Healthcare, Technology / Media / Telecommunications (TMT), Energy, Financial Services and Consumer, Industrial & Services (CIS), each with numerous sub-sectors of specialization.

#### IV. Investment Performance

Previous fund performance as of September 30, 2012 for Warburg Pincus and the SBI's investments with previous funds, where applicable, is shown below:

Fund	Inception Date	Total Commitments (\$ in millions)	SBI Investment (\$ in millions)	Net IRR from Inception*	Net MOIC from Inception*
Warburg Pincus X	2007	\$15,100	\$150	5.50%	1.2
Warburg Pincus IX	2005	\$8,000	\$100	10.40%	1.6
Warburg Pincus VIII	2001	\$5,300	\$100	15.90%	2.2
Warburg Pincus Equity Partners	1998	\$5,000	\$100	10.20%	1.6
Warburg Pincus Ventures	1994	\$2,000	\$50	49.50%	5.2

\* Previous Fund investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by Warburg Pincus.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

Warburg Pincus partners and professionals have committed nearly \$400 million to WP XI.

#### VI. Takedown Schedule

Limited Partners will generally receive 10 business days' advance notice prior to each capital call.

#### VII. Management Fee

1.3% of committed capital during the investment period, stepping down after the investment period.

#### VIII. Distributions

80% of realized profits to the Limited Partners and 20% to the General Partner, subject to a requirement that each partners' net capital account exceed 125% of the base capital accounts before any distributions are made.

#### IX. Investment Period and Term

The Fund will terminate twelve years from initial closing date of the Fund, but may be subject to extension provisions.

The Investment Period will last for a period of six years from the initial closing date of the Fund.

\* This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM and any supplemental thereto.

#### ATTACHMENT D

#### PRIVATE EQUITY MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	Chicago Growth Partners III, LP		
Type of Fund:	Private Equity		
Target Fund Size:	\$500 million		
Fund Manager:	Chicago Growth Management III, LP		
Manager Contact:	Rob Healy		
<del></del> -	303 W. Madison St.		
	Suite 2500		
	Chicago, IL 60606		
	(312) 698-6333		

#### II. Organization and Staff

Chicago Growth Partners (CGP) is a leading private equity firm founded in 2004 by the partners and investment professionals of William Blair Capital Partners. Headquartered in Chicago, the firm aims to capitalize on the team's long-term relationships, deep industry experience and national sourcing network. CGP seeks growth-oriented, high quality investment opportunities within its targeted sectors to partner with entrepreneurs seeking to maintain or accelerate revenue and EBITDA growth in their businesses. Using modest leverage, CGP facilitates ownership transfer and founder liquidity while its operational "tool-kit" helps drive best practices in technology, sales, marketing and strategic planning in each of its portfolio companies.

The team is comprised of 24 individuals, including 18 experienced investment professionals led by Dave Chandler, Rob Healy, Devin Mathews and Arda Minocherhomjee who previously worked together at William Blair Capital Partners. The CGP Partners have been working at CGP or its predecessor for as long as 25 years and have honed a direct, respectful and performance-oriented culture. CGP also employs full-time operating partners and finance professionals.

#### III. Investment Strategy

CGP focuses on companies with a differentiated product or service; stable, highly visible or recurring revenue; low/no customer concentration; participating in a dynamic market where above average growth can be sustained during and after the ownership period; a valuation where CGP believes it can deliver attractive returns based on its conservative assumptions; and which are led by management teams that are excited about CGP's operational approach to building great growth companies.

CGP generally invests in small growth companies with EBITDA typically between \$3 million and \$20 million and enterprise values below \$250 million. Prior to CGP's ownership, these target companies are generally growing at least 10-15% per annum but often at significantly higher rates. CGP's focus leads to consistent and quality deal flow because it can leverage its relationships from over two decades of industry-focused investing in Education, Tech-Enabled Services, Healthcare and Industrial Growth sectors and with hundreds of executives who have worked for portfolio companies over the years. CGP targets intermediaries who share the Firm's industry preferences and is thereby able to source more effectively by finding great companies before they are available or known to others. CGP is also able to attract high quality industry-focused management talent post-investment because of its deep sector specific networks and its systematic approach to finding and building an executive bench within its target sectors.

CGP works with portfolio company management to invest in sales and marketing and technology and systems to facilitate continuous improvements through process enhancement and access to real time key operating metrics. CGP is committed to assisting management teams with building sustainable, disciplined and repeatable growth into their businesses through data, technology, planning, training, execution and tracking within the sales and marketing function. Additionally, CGP's tool-kit helps companies create differentiation, build enterprise value and drive margin improvement by building data-capture and reporting capabilities, allowing its portfolio company managers to make accurate, data-driven decisions for their growing companies.

#### IV. Investment Performance

Previous fund performance as of June 30, 2012 for CGP and the SBI's investments with previous funds, where applicable, is shown below:

Fund	Inception Date	Total Commitments (in millions)	SBI Investment (\$ in millions)	Net IRR from Inception*	Net MOIC from Inception*
Chicago Growth Partners II, L.P.	2008	\$500	\$60	16.3%	1.4x
Chicago Growth Partners, L.P.	2005	\$270	\$50	6.9%	1.3x
William Blair Capital Partners VII, L.P.	2001	\$403	\$50	9.2%	1.5x

<sup>\*</sup> Previous Fund investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by CGP.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

At least 5.0% of the Fund's aggregate commitments, up to a total commitment of \$25 million.

#### VI. Takedown Schedule

Limited Partners will generally receive 10 business days' advance notice prior to each capital call.

#### VII. Management Fee

2% of capital committed to the Fund, declining after the investment period as the portfolio is liquidated.

#### VIII. Distributions

80% of realized profits to the Limited Partners and 20% to the General Partner, subject to an 8% preferred return to the Limited Partners.

#### IX. Investment Period and Term

The Fund will terminate after 10 years, subject to extension provisions.

The Investment Period will last for a period of six years from the initial closing date of the Fund.

\* This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM and any supplemental thereto.

#### RESOURCE MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	EnCap Energy Capital Fund IX, L.P.					
Type of Fund:	Resource Limited Partnership					
Target Fund Size:	\$4.25 billion					
Fund Manager:	EnCap Investments L.P.					
Manager Contact:	Chuck Bauer					
	1100 Louisiana Street, Suite 4900					
	Houston, TX 77002					
	(713) 659-6100					

#### II. Organization and Staff

EnCap Investments L.P. is controlled and managed by David B. Miller, Gary R. Petersen, D. Martin Phillips and Robert L. Zorich. The EnCap Principals have had a professional association that spans more than 30 years. In addition to the Principals, three of the Firm's Partners – Jason M. DeLorenzo, E. Murphy Markham IV and Douglas E. Swanson, Jr. – who have an average of over 20 years' industry related experience, including an average 10-year-plus tenure at EnCap, serve on the Firm's management and upstream investment committees alongside the Principals.

EnCap maintains offices in the heart of the energy industry in both Houston, Texas and Dallas, Texas, with a highly qualified team of 26 oil and gas investment professionals, three investor relations professionals, and a seven-person fund administration staff, which includes five certified public accountants.

#### III. Investment Strategy

Fund IX will primarily focus on providing growth capital, typically making commitments of \$200 million to \$300 million per transaction, to proven management teams whose principal objective is value creation through the development of low-risk drilling opportunities in known producing regions and/or the acquisition and exploitation of oil and natural gas reserves in the United States and Canada. A number of these opportunities may be created through the application of advanced horizontal drilling and multi-stage fracture technologies to conventional and unconventional reservoirs. While horizontal drilling and fracture stimulation have been successfully utilized by the industry for many years, the recent evolution to longer laterals and multiple fracture stages has materially improved recoveries and economics in many reservoir types. EnCap believes the resource plays, which involve the application of these technologies, create compelling investment opportunities for Fund IX due to the following factors:

(i) their extensive geographic areas; (ii) low break-even prices needed to generate targeted rates of return; (iii) less geological risk and lower finding and development costs than vertical drilling; (iv) the potential for significant organic growth; (v) technological upside and transferability; and (vi) premium valuations from public markets. Equally important is the fact that the most likely candidates to acquire EnCap portfolio companies, the mid- to large-cap public E&P, major and national oil companies, continue to have significant appetite for such assets, affording Fund IX ongoing opportunities to generate attractive returns.

Regardless of the nature of the opportunity, EnCap remains focused on its economics-driven, value oriented investment approach, with a particular emphasis on assisting the Firm's portfolio companies in managing risk.

#### IV. Investment Performance

The historical investment performance of EnCap as of September 30, 2012 is presented below:

Fund	Inception Date	Total Commitments (in millions)	MSBI Investment (in millions)	Net IRR from Inception*	Net MOIC from Inception*
EnCap VIII	2010	\$3,953	\$100	27%	1.2x
EnCap VII	2007	\$2,752	\$100	21%	1.5x
EnCap VI	2006	\$1,656	\$0	26%	1.8x
EnCap V	2004	\$931	\$0	29%	1.8x
EnCap IV	2001	\$570	\$0	67%	2.1x
EnCap III	1997	\$469	\$0	24%	2.4x
EnCap II	1996	\$115	\$0	4%	1.1x
EnCap I	1994	\$104	\$0	25%	1.9x

<sup>\*</sup> Previous Fund investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by EnCap.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

The General Partner will make a cash commitment equal to 3.0% of the aggregate commitments.

#### VI. Takedown Schedule

Commitments are expected to be drawn as needed, with not less than 10 days' prior written notice.

#### VII. Management Fee

1.5% of aggregate commitments during the investment period, stepping down after the investment period.

#### VIII. Distributions

80% of realized profits to the Limited Partners and 20% to the General Partner, subject to an 8% preferred return to the Limited Partners.

#### IX. Investment Period and Term

The investment period will be five years.

The Fund will terminate after 10 years, subject to extension provisions.

<sup>\*</sup> This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM.

#### ATTACHMENT F

#### PRIVATE EQUITY MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	Public Pension Capital, L. P.			
Type of Fund:	Private Equity			
Initial Target Fund Size:	\$500 million			
Fund Manager:	PPC Enterprises LLC			
Manager Contact:	Perry Golkin 500 Park Avenue, 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10022 Telephone: 646-205-1220			

#### II. Organization and Staff

PPC Enterprises LLC (together with its affiliates, "PPC" or the "Manager") is establishing Public Pension Capital, L.P. (the "Partnership" or the "Fund") to pursue investment opportunities through a unique organizational structure which maximizes alignment of interest between limited partner investors and the Fund's general partner. The intention is to maximize the time investment executives spend on sourcing and creating value in portfolio company investments and minimizing the time utilized for fundraising, regulatory compliance and other administrative functions. This will be accomplished with an open-ended fund model.

A unique feature of this Fund is that it will have a separate Board of Investors (the "Board") which will approve the budget and the resulting Fund management fee and other expenses on an annual basis. The Board will also approve the overall size of the Fund and the composition of Fund limited partners. The goal is to create a level of interaction and cooperation that has not been typical of previous relationships between limited partners and fund managers.

The annual fees and expenses of the Fund and General Partner's profit participation in successful investments (not more than 10%) will be less than those charged by most other private equity fund managers. The General Partner believes this structure will create enhanced alignment between the investors and the General Partner with improved economics to the Fund limited partners.

An additional feature of the Fund which the Manager believes is attractive to limited partners is the ability for any investor to unilaterally reduce its unfunded and unreserved capital commitments each year, commencing in 2016 for first closing investors. This mechanism will accommodate any investor facing unexpected liquidity concerns or a change of investment strategy.

The Fund will build upon the extensive private equity investment experience of Perry Golkin and Michael T. Tokarz, the co-founders of the Manager (the "Co-Founders"), as well as the investment professionals of The Tokarz Group Advisers ("TTGA"), the investment manager of MVC Capital, Inc. ("MVC"), a publicly traded business development company listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE:MVC). Additional experienced investment professionals and industry experts are expected to join PPC after the first closing of the Fund. Co-Founders, Messrs. Golkin and Tokarz were employed by Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. ("KKR") for 25 and 17 years, respectively. They worked there together both when they were associates and later as partners, overlapping for 16 years. Individually or together, they participated in over 20 separate KKR portfolio company investments (although they actively participated in these investments, other investment professionals were involved in these investments as well and, in general, these investments were KKR team efforts, with oversight provided by Henry Kravis and George Roberts). The Co-Founders believe that the lessons they learned and experience they gained during their years with KKR can be successfully applied to private equity investing focused on the middle market.

Mr. Tokarz left KKR in 2002 and became the Chairman and Portfolio Head of MVC, a small business development company, in November 2003. Effective November 1, 2006, TTGA, which was founded by Mr. Tokarz in 2002, became the manager of MVC.

The Fund's investment team (the "Investment Team") will be comprised of Mr. Golkin, Mr. Tokarz and an experienced Senior Investment Team which will include:

- Jim Fisher Served at various times as chief executive officer, chief operating officer and chief financial officer of KKR portfolio companies. In 1997, he became a full-time advisor to KKR with respect to financial services investments.
- Jeffery Krauss 22 years of private equity experience concentrating on investments in healthcare services, healthcare information technology, and medical technology. General partner or member of Nazem & Company and Psilos Group Managers.
- Eight Senior Investment Professionals currently working with Tokarz at MVC.
   Most members of the team have been together since 2005 and have over 200 years of combined experience.

Additional senior and junior investment professionals and industry experts are expected to join the group as the Fund grows its operations.

#### III. Investment Strategy

The Fund will invest in what PPC believes are conservatively priced businesses with sustainable competitive advantages and favorable industry dynamics in the middle-market. The Fund will focus primarily on stable, profitable, well-managed companies with positive cash flow and defensible strategic niches. The Fund will seek opportunities where the Investment Team can provide strategic, operational and financial support

directly to portfolio companies to enhance value and guide them towards successful exit opportunities. Three industries will be the primary focus of the Fund: (1) financial services; (2) specialty chemicals; and (3) healthcare. The Fund will also consider a variety of other sectors, including, but not limited to, energy, certain consumer businesses and general industrial businesses.

#### IV. Investment Performance

The proposed Fund is a new fund bringing together experienced investors in a new management organization. Therefore, there is no predecessor prior fund investment data. However, the following performance information provides an indication of the relevant investment experience of the co-founders and senior management of the new fund.

Investments		Total Cost \$1.8 billion	Net IRR from Inception* 28.8%	Net MOIC from Inception*
Financial Service investments of Golkin, Tokarz and Fisher				
MVC Capital - equity investment performance	2003 - 2012	\$383.5 million	16.0%	1.6

<sup>\*</sup> Previous investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by PPC and assume a 20% carried interest to the General Partner as opposed to a 10% carried interest to the General Partner which will be the economics of the proposed fund.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

The aggregate capital commitments of the General Partner, its affiliates and any other persons or entities receiving a share of the Fund's profit participation will equal 5% of aggregate Limited Partner commitments up to the first \$1 billion of aggregate Limited Partner commitments.

#### VI. Takedown Schedule

Limited Partners will generally receive 10 business days' advance notice prior to each capital call.

#### VII. Management Fee

Management fees and other ordinary expenses of the Fund will be paid by the Limited Partners in accordance with a Limited Partner approved annual budget prepared by the Manager.

#### VIII. Distributions

The General Partner Profit Participation will be no more than 10%.

#### IX. Investment Period and Term

The Fund will not have a set termination date.

The Fund will not have a set Commitment Period and instead, any investor can reduce its unfunded and unreserved capital commitments each year, if desired.

<sup>\*</sup> This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM and any supplemental thereto.